Action funded by the EUROPEAN UNION

EUWI+ EU WATER INITIATIVE FOR EASTERN PARTNERSHIP

European Union Water Initiative Plus for
Eastern Partnership Countries (EUWI+): Results 2 and 3

ENI/2016/372-403

DNIEPER RIVER BASIN MANAGEMENT PLAN IN BELARUS

Annex 1: Attached tables

Minsk, October 2018

umweltbundesamt
ENVIRONMENT AGENCY AUSTRIA

International Office for Water

Responsible EU member state consortium project leader

Ms Josiane Mongellaz, Office International de l'Eau/International Office for Water (FR)

EUWI+ country representative in Belarus

Mr Alexandr Stankevich

Responsible international thematic lead expert

Mr Philippe Seguin, Office International de l'Eau/International Office for Water (FR)

Responsible Belarusian thematic lead expert

Ms Tatiana Slizh (Ministry of Natural Resources and Environ-mental Protection)

Authors

Mr Ivan Bulak
Mr Vladimir Korneev
Mr Aliaksander Pakhomau

Disclaimer:

The EU-funded program European Union Water Initiative Plus for Eastern Partnership Countries (EUWI+ 4 EaP) is implemented by the UNECE, OECD, responsible for the implementation of Result 1 and an EU member state consortium of Austria, managed by the lead coordinator Umweltbundesamt, and of France, managed by the International Office for Water, responsible for the implementation of Result 2 and 3.

This document, the "Dnieper River Basin Management Plan in Belarus", was produced by the EU member state consortium with the financial assistance of the European Union. The views expressed herein can in no way be taken to reflect the official opinion of the European Union or the Governments of the Eastern Partnership Countries.

This document and any map included herein are without prejudice to the status of, or sovereignty over, any territory, to the delimitation of international frontiers and boundaries, and to the name of any territory, city or area.

Imprint

Owner and Editor:

EU Member State Consortium
Office International de l'Eau/International Office for Water
21/23 rue de Madrid
75008 Paris, FRANCE

October 2018

LIST OF ATTACHED TABLES TO THE DRAFT RIVER BASIN MANAGEMENT PLAN OF THE DNIEPER RIVER

Table 1 – Characteristics of river flow within the river basin 3
Table 1.1 – Resources of river runoff on areas belonging geographically to the basin of the Dnieper* 3
Table 1.2 – Irrevocable water consumption in river flow regulation 3
Table 1.3 – Average long-term characteristics of annual runoff and water resources of the rivers of the Dnieper basin in the years of various provisions 4
Table 1.4 – River runoff for the long-term period and 2017 for the Dnieper basin 6
River basin 6
Table 2 – Groundwater resources and reserves within the Dnieper basin* 7
Table 3 – Main characteristics of surface water bodies (reservoirs) within the Dnieper river basin 8
Ochesa. 12
Table 3.1 – Distribution of reservoirs in the Dnieper basin by volume 20
Table 4 – Main characteristics of surface water bodies (watercourses) within the Dnieper basin 21
Table 4.1 – Typification of the Dnieper basin watercourses 45
Table 4.2 – Typification of the Dnieper basin water bodies (reservoirs) 45
Table 4.3 – Results of identification of surface water bodies in the Dnieper river basin within Belarus 46
Table 4.4 – Violation of continuity of the flow of rivers 49
Table 4.5 – Hydrological changes of sites watercourses due to the influence of reservoirs 51
Table 4.6 – Parts of the rivers of the Dnieper basin, subjected to the straightening of the channel 51
Table 4.7 - Analysis of other possible loads and their impacts in the Dnieper basin in Belarus ..53
Table 4.8 - Main characteristics of underground water bodies in the Dnieper basin on the territory of Belarus based on the results of their identification 55
Table 5 – Characteristics of water use by river basin 56
* - the extracted underground water is transferred to subjects of managing of Minsk 59
** - data are presented by administrative-territorial units, it is not possible to present these data in the context of surface water bodies (for technical reasons-the lack of reference of these data to surface water bodies in the forms of state statistical reporting 1-water (Ministry of natural resources)) 59
Table 5.1 - Specific water consumption by river basin, l / day / person* 59
Table 6 – Information on water users with harmful effects on surface water bodies 60
Table 6.1-Data of the state statistical reporting 1-water (Ministry of natural resources) "Report on the use of water" for 2016 on the disposal of wastewater into the environment using filtration fields in the Dnieper basin, updated according to field surveys 74
Table 6.2-Information on water users dumping insufficiently treated wastewater into surface water bodies 92
Table 6.3 - information on municipal solid waste landfills (MSWL) 93
Table 6.4 – Intensity of pesticide use, kg per 1 ha of agricultural land 95
Table 7 – Surface water bodies experiencing the greatest anthropogenic load as a result of wastewater discharge 97
Table 8 – List of hydrological posts on rivers and canals in the Dnieper river basin 98
Table 9 – List of hydrological posts on reservoirs in the Dnieper river basin 99
Table 10 – List of observation points for the state of surface water bodies by hydrochemical parameters in the Dnieper basin 99
Table 11 - List of observation points for the state of surface water bodies by hydrobiological indicators in the Dnieper basin in 2017 102

Table 12 – List of observation points for the state of surface water bodies based on hydro-morphological indicators in the Dnieper basin *.....104
Table 13 – Ecological condition (status) of surface water bodies in the basin of the Dnieper river based.....104
on observations of the system in 2017 104
Table 13.1 – Dynamics ecological status of surface water bodies of the Dnieper basin is based on observations carried out.....105
in the framework of the NEMS in the years 2015-2017.....105
Table 13.2 – Assessment of the ecological status of water bodies of the Dnieper river basin taking into account the class of chemical indicators (numerator), hydrobiological indicators (denominator) and the degree of hydromorphological changes 107
Table 13.3 – Summary table of the results of the ecological status of the surface water bodies of the Dnieper basin and the expected ecological status of the water bodies after the implementation of the RBMP measures.....112
Table 14 - List of observation points of the state of groundwater on the territory of the Dnieper river basin (for 2017) and corresponding water bodies.....121
Table 14.1 - List of hydrological stations water in the basin of the Dnieper 123
Table 14.2 - Basic information on the operation of groundwater in the group water intakes of the Dnieper basin.....124
Table 15 - List of surface water bodies provided for separate water use in 2017.....128
Table 16 - List of surface water bodies leased for fish farming for 2017 130
Table 17 – List of surface water bodies relating to inland waterways open to navigation 151
Table 18 – Information on water protection zones and coastal strips for identified surface water bodies*.....151
Table 19 - Information on surface water bodies used for recreation, sports and tourism in places determined by local Executive and administrative bodies for 2017.....152
Table 20 - Information on objects that have a harmful effect on the quality of surface and groundwater and located in the territories of water protection zones and coastal strips 164
Table 21 – Measures aimed at improving the ecological status (status) of surface water bodies (their parts) in the Dnieper river basin 167
Table 21.1 – Proposed set/complex of measures for improvement water quality of groundwater in the water intake “Novinki”.....175
(defined a set of sequential activities an indicative amount of 1 000 000 EUR at the expense of the Republican budget, local budgets).....175
Table 21.2 – Recommended measures for improvement state of sanitary protection zones in the area near the water intake “Novinki”.....175
ANNEX C – MAIN OUTPUTS OF THE PILOT PROJECT “FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT AND MAPPING OF THE UPPER DNIEPER BASIN, INCLUDING DETERMINATION MOST AT RISK AREAS, FIELD SURVEYING OF THE CRITICAL SITES, MAPPING AND INITIAL DESIGN OF PROTECTION MEASURES” ON AN EXAMPLE OF DOBRUSH CITY IN GOMEL REGION” 176

Table 1 – Characteristics of river flow within the river basin

River flow, km^3 / year (period of reference 1930-2017)				
Local (territory of Belarus)		General		
average annual	95%	average annual	95%	2017
11.3	7.6	18.9	12.8	15.2

Table 1.1 – Resources of river runoff on areas belonging geographically to the basin of the Dnieper*

Area	Long-term characteristics total water resources, km3 / year			River flow in 2017, km3 / year	River water withdrawal in 2017, km3 / year
	average	most	least		
Vitebsk region	18.1	30.3	11.8	23.4	0.0771
Gomel region	31.5	53.7	17.0	27.9	0.0479
Minsk region	7.6	12.7	4.9	9.0	0.2426
Mogilev region	14.6	24.6	10.3	13.9	0.0341

*- The Dnieper river basin is located in the Eastern part of the Republic of Belarus in 4 administrative regions – Vitebsk (about 16.5% of the region or 6.62 thousand km^2), Mogilev (about 91.2% of the region or 26.52 thousand km^2), Minsk (about 32.9% of the region or 13.14 thousand km^2) and Gomel (about 43.2% of the region or 17.44 thousand km^2). The total area of the Dnieper basin in the Republic of Belarus – 63.72 thousand km^2.

.

Table 1.2 – Irrevocable water consumption in river flow regulation

River basin	Irrevocable water consumption, km3 / year			
	total	within the Republic of Belarus		
	maximum for 2000-2016	maximum for 2000-2016	2017	% to local flow river drain 95%
Dnieper (without the Pripyat river)	0.32	0.28	0.058	0.76
Sozh*	0.16	0.12	-*	-*

*- there are data of the state statistical reporting on the Dnieper river basin as a whole

Table 1.3 – Average long-term characteristics of annual runoff and water resources of the rivers of the Dnieper basin in the years of various provisions

River, the point of observation	Catchment area, km2	Annual flow, m3/ s					Minimum daily flow, m3/ s								Spring the runoff in a year of 95% sufficiency, km3
					sufficiency		summer-autumn				winter				
		average	Cv	Cs	75%	95%	average	Cv	Cs	sufficiency 95%	average	Cv	Cs	sufficiency 95%	
BY01/02 Dnieper – Orsha	18000	125	0.27	0.90	101	80.1	29.3	0.70	1.00	18.00	15.80	0.70	1.00	9.36	1.60
BY01/03 Dnieper – Mogilev	20800	145	0.27	0.90	118	93.4	40.5	0.7	1.1	26.2	31.5	0.6	0.8	15.3	1.8
BY01/05 Dnieper – Zhlobin	30300	189	0.25	0.90	161	130	59.4	0.8	1.4	40.0	46.1	0.5	0.7	23.0	2.0
BY01/06 Dnieper – Retchitsa	58200	370	0.23	0.33	317	244	143	0.8	1.4	102	97.2	0.35	0.80	46.0	3.2
BY0103 Adrov – Zadrovie	676	4.39	0.35	0.57	3.41	2.38	0.56	0.65	0.90	0.16	0.85	0.53	0.53	0.31	0.03
BY0104 Lakhva – Bovshevets	731	4.39	0.35	0.70	3.41	2.43	1.34	0.35	0.70	0.74	1.46	0.30	0.60	0.90	0.03
BY0106/03 Drut– Gorodische	2850	18.5	0.28	0.40	14.8	10.6	7.01	0.30	0.45	4.79	6.81	0.27	0.78	4.36	0.10
BY0106/04 Drut – Rumok	4650	29.3	0.24	0.40	24.3	18.6	9.39	0.30	0.45	6.56	9.44	0.27	0.75	6.37	0.20
BY0108 Berezina – Berezino-Lipskoe	1200	8.28	0.18	0.37	7.24	6.00	3.72	0.30	0.70	2.40	3.67	0.25	0.67	2.46	0.06
BY0108/03 Berezina – Borisov	5690	39.8	0.18	0.37	28.9	27.5	18.4	0.31	0.72	11.5	17.4	0.26	0.68	11.7	0.30
BY0108/04 Berezina – Berezino	10800	65.9	0.18	0.37	58.6	52.1	30.6	0.33	0.70	19.7	28.3	0.25	0.69	19.0	0.55
BY0108/04 Berezina – Bobruisk	20300	119	0.20	0.37	102	82.6	53.5	0.30	0.70	34.5	46.7	0.30	0.87	31.3	1.00
BY0108/05 Berezina – Parichi	21300	12.5	0.20	0.37	110.0	93.0	56.0	0.30	0.70	34.6	48.9	0.30	0.86	32.5	1.06
BY0108/05 Berezina – Svetlogorsk	23300	137	0.20	0.37	118	98.0	65.0	0.32	0.70	34.8	54.0	0.30	0.80	36.5	1.12
BY0108/05	24400	141.0	0.26	0.52	121.0	98.3	65.2	0.32	0.70	42.0	54.7	0.30	0.87	36.8	1.00

River, the point of observation	Catchment area, km2	Annual flow, m3/ s					Minimum daily flow, m3/ s								Spring the runoff in a year of 95% sufficiency, km3
		average	Cv	Cs	sufficiency		summer-autumn				winter				
					75%	95%	average	Cv	Cs	sufficiency 95%	average	Cv	Cs	sufficiency 95%	
Berezina – Gorval															
BY010803/01 Gaina – Gaina	15,7	0.11	0.24	0.37	0.093	0.070	0.052	0.16	0.40	0.040	0.062	0.13	0.50	0.050	0.002
BY01080301 Tsna – Smolnitsy	203	1.60	0.14	0.30	1.39	1.25	1.00	0.11	0.35	0.80	1.10	0.11	0.35	0.95	0.008
BY010807 Bobr – Klypenka	2150	14.8	0.22	0.40	12.5	9.90	6.30	0.28	0.48	4.20	6.58	0.33	0.50	4.15	0.050
BY010808 Usha – Slobody	429	2.49	0.20	0.37	2.15	1.73	1.12	0.26	0.47	0.74	1.15	0.30	0.48	0.71	0.016
BY010812/03 Svisloch – Terebuty	4050	24.7	0.24	0.37	20.6	15.6	7.98	0.31	0.62	5.10	10.0	0.30	0.70	6.72	0.15
BY010814/02 Ola – Mihalova	380	1.94	0.33	0.60	1.48	1.01	0.44	0.48	1.21	0.23	0.46	0.43	0.63	0.21	0.006
BY0109/02 Vedrich – Demehi	1070	3.64	0.47	0.60	2.41	1.16	0.52	0.72	1.80	0.18	0.85	0.82	1.60	0.13	0.020
BY0110 Sozh – Uskosy	2600	17.7	0.28	0.80	14.1	10.9	3.46	0.53	0.75	1.56	3.38	0.48	0.62	1.56	0.16
BY0110/01 Sozh – Cherikov	11700	75.0	0.28	0.80	65.0	53.0	20.0	0.53	0.75	12.0	16.0	0.48	0.60	8.3	0.82
BY0110/01 Sozh – Slavgorod	17700	110	0.28	0.80	87.4	67.4	31.0	0.53	0.75	15.9	29.6	0.48	0.60	18.1	1.00
BY0110/02 Sozh – Chechersk	20100	123	0.28	0.80	100	175	40.0	0.5	1.3	20.0	35.0	0.48	0.62	20.2	1.02
BY0110/02 Sozh – Gomel	38900	206	0.31	0.60	160	114	63.0	0.5	1.3	32.7	54.5	0.48	0.62	24.5	1.53
BY Khmara – Krasilovka	534	3.48	0.33	0.80	2.74	2.09	0.59	0.56	1.00	0.23	0.53	0.62	0.54	0.14	0.035
BY011001 Vikhra – Kurovichi	2160	14.0	0.28	0.80	11.0	8.2	2.30	0.65	1.0	0.80	2.60	0.60	0.66	0.91	0.16
BY011003 Oster – Hodun	3250	20.8	0.28	0.80	16.8	12.7	4.90	0.60	1.20	2.0	5.0	0.49	0.75	2.50	0.21
BY011007 Senna – Pilna	454	2.86	0.36	0.60	2.11	1.37	0.41	0.51	1.52	0.22	0.68	0.47	0.63	0.32	0.020

River, the point of observation	Catchment area, km2	Annual flow, m3/ s					Minimum daily flow, m3/ s								Spring the runoff in a year of 95% sufficiency, km3
		average	Cv	Cs	sufficiency		summer-autumn				winter				
					75%	95%	average	Cv	Cs	sufficiency 95%	average	Cv	Cs	sufficiency 95%	
BY011008 Pronya – Gorki	171	1.16	0.33	0.80	0.89	0.64	0.19	0.63	0.80	0.041	0.18	0.50	0.45	0.039	0.010
BY01100803/01 Resta – Suhari	114	0.57	0.42	0.80	0.35	0.24	0.018	0.61	0.80	0.002	0.024	0.41	0.45	0.011	0.005
BY011011 Pokot – Krasnyi Dubok	404	2.30	0.31	0.60	1.78	1.28	0.37	0.60	1.70	0.15	0.58	0.46	0.61	0.25	0.016
BY011013 Besed – Belynkovichi	1640	9.51	0.40	0.65	6.77	4.02	1.13	0.51	1.40	0.43	1.51	0.42	1.26	0.75	0.085
BY011013 Besed – Svetilovichi	5010	26.1	0.37	0.65	19.1	12.2	4.25	0.75	1.98	1.90	5.10	0.52	1.26	2.55	0.22
BY011014 Iput – Kozarichi	5810	31.4	0.35	0.60	24.5	15.5	5.20	0.60	2.30	2.20	6.62	0.63	1.50	3.22	0.32
BY011014 Iput – Uscherpie	8100	44.6	0.36	0.60	33.0	21.3	7.05	0.60	2.30	3.08	9.07	0.63	1.50	4.54	0.40
BY011014/02 Iput – Dobrush	10100	55.0	0.47	0.70	40.5	26.4	8.8	0.8	2.30	4.0	11.2	0.63	1.50	5.90	0.67
BY011016 Ut – Pribytki	340	1.16	0.48	0.60	0.75	0.35	0.13	0.51	1.40	0.051	0.20	0.54	0.54	0.051	0.006

Table 1.4 – River runoff for the long-term period and 2017 for the Dnieper basin

River basin	The point of observation	Catchment area, thousand km2	Long-term values of river flow, km3 / year			River flow in 2017, km3 / year
			average	most	least	
BY01 Dnieper	Orsha Rechitsa border of Ukraine	18.0 58.2 60.9	4.0 11.4 11.9	7.2 18.9 19.8	1.9 5.6 5.9	4.57 10.4 11.0
BY0108 Berezina	Borisov Bobruisk Berezina mouth	5.6 20.3 24.5	1.1 3.7 4.5	1.6 6.4 7.7	0.8 2.1 2.6	1.36 3.87 4.66

River basin	The point of observation	Catchment area, thousand km2	Long-term values of river flow, km3 / year			River flow in 2017, km3 / year
			average	most	least	
BY010812 Svisloch	KorolischevichiTereb	1.1	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.32
	uty	4.0	1.0	1.7	0.8	1.06
	Svisloch mouth	5.2	1.1	1.9	1.0	1.40
BY0110 Sozh	Krichev	10.2	1.9	4.1	1.3	1.74
	Gomel	38.9	6.3	12.8	3.1	3.92
	Sozh mouth	42.1	6.5	13.9	3.3	4.21

Note:

1. River flow 2017 (gr.7) in the mouth and end sections of the rivers were determined by the method of analogy (nearest to the target item of hydrological observations);
2. The catchment area to target the Dnieper – border of Ukraine is given without taking into account the catchment area of the river Sozh

Table 2 – Groundwater resources and reserves within the Dnieper basin*

Area (link with WB)	Groundwater resources, km3 / year		Operating reserves, km3 / year	Mining of underground waters in 2017, km3 / year
	natural	prognostic		
Vitebsk region	3.36	3.49	0.302	0.091
Gomel region	1.93	3.09	0.410	0.116
Minsk region	4.13	4.36	0.902	0.223
Mogilev region	2.28	2.31	0.285	0.109
The Dnieper river basin *	5.20	5.53	1.11	0.377

*- The Dnieper river basin is located in the Eastern part of the Republic of Belarus in 4 administrative regions – Vitebsk (about 16.5% of the region or 6.62 thousand km^2), Mogilev (about 91.2% of the region or 26.52 thousand km^2), Minsk (about 32.9% of the region or 13.14 thousand km^2) and Gomel (about 43.2% of the region or 17.44 thousand km^2). The total area of the Dnieper basin in the Republic of Belarus – 63.72 thousand km^2.

Table 3 – Main characteristics of surface water bodies (reservoirs) within the Dnieper river basin

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
1 Water bodies (reservoirs) with a surface area of more than 50 hectares										
1	Zaslavskoye, Minsk district	reservoir, in the river bed, long-term, full volume - 108.5 million m3, useful volume -50.0 million m3	3110	10000	3110	4500	3.47	Water supply, energy, recreation and sports	Place of rest, location of energy facilities, location of sports facilities	Recreation, energy, sports
2	Chigirinskoye, Kirovsk district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full volume - 62.6 million m3, useful volume -11.8 million m3	2340	16000	1340	1800	2.54	Energy, recreation	Agricultural land. Place of rest. Location of energy facilities.	Agricultural, recreational. Energy.
3	Svetlogorskoye, Svetlogorsk district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full volume - 64.73 million m3, useful volume -54.60 million m3	1437	6600	2140	3150	4.25	Moisture of Agricultural land	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.
4	Osipovichskoye, Osipovichy district	reservoir, in the river bed, daily, full volume - 17.4 million m3, useful volume -5.70 million m3	1187	24000	330	1200	2.2	Energy, place of rest.	Agricultural land. Place of rest. Location of energy facilities.	Agricultural, recreational. Energy.
5	The Dnieper-Braginskoye, Loev district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full voiume - 42.8 million m3, useful voiume -31.4 million m3	970	4500	1800	3000	4.4	The moisture of agricultural land, a place of rest and amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.
6	Petrovichskoye, Smolevichi district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 15.0 million m3, useful voiume -11.3 million m3	480	3500	310	360	1.7	Irrigation, a place of rest	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.
7	Teterinskoye, Krugloye district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume - 13.8 million m3, useful voiume -8.10 million m3	461	9400	490	840	3.0	Energy, place of rest.	Agricultural land. Place of rest. Location of energy facilities.	Agricultural, recreational. Energy.
8	Plavno, Dnieper, Berezina. The length of the coastline – 9050 m, voiume – 5.12 million m3	Lake	402	3450	1180	1750	1.3	Lake in the system Berezinsky biosphere reserve	Place of rest. Tourism	Recreation
9	Olshitsa, Dnieper, Berezina.	lake	398	3320	1200	1900	1.3	Lake in the system Berezinsky biosphere reserve	Place of rest. Tourism	Recreation

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
	The length of the coastline – 9750 m, voiume – 4.97 million m3									
10	Gorodische, Shklov district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume - 1.2 million m3, useful voiume -0.84 million m3	390	3000	130	300	3.4	Recreation, swimming, amateur fishing	Place of rest.	Recreation
11	Rudeya, Chausy district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 8.35 million m3, useful voiume -4.65 million m3	385	12000	600	720	2.16	Recreation, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Fire protection needs.	Agricultural, recreational. Fire protection needs.
12	Dubrovskoye, Minsk and Smolevichi district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume – 22.4 million m3, useful voiume -19.0 million m3	350	6500	500	1200	6.2	Energy, place of rest, for swimming and amateur fishing	Place of rest. Location of energy facilities	Recreation, energy
13	Reservnoye, Minsk district	reservoir, filling reservoir, full voiume- 21.6 million m3, useful voiume-15.0 million m3	350	3000	1150	2000	6.3	Economic and drinking water supply in Minsk	Location of water supply facilities in Minsk	Location of water supply facilities in Minsk
14	Medzozol, Dnieper , Berezina. The length of the coastline – 9000 m, voiume – 8.1 million m3	Lake	302	2960	1020	1400	2.7	Industrial fishing. The inlet of the drainage network. Stocking carp, carp.	Agricultural, recreational.	Agricultural, recreational.
15	Mezhuzhol, Dnieper, Berezina (drainless). The length of the coastline – 9150 m, voiume – 1.82 million m3	Lake	286	3880	750	1050	0.6	Amateur fishing	Place of rest.	Recreation
16	Chizhovskoye, Minsk district, Minsk city	reservoir, in the river bed, full voiume – 5.6 million m3, useful voiume -2.3 million m3	280	4800	580	800	2.0	Industrial water supply, place of rest	The location of the industrial water supply of Minsk, place of rest.	The location of the industrial water supply of Minsk, place of rest.
17	Sergeevichskoye, Dnieper, Berezina	Lake	275	2200	-	1600	1.5	Amateur fishing. The receiving water drainage waters.	Place of rest.	Recreation

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
18	Mikhailovskoye, Gomel district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full voiume – 11.02 million m3, useful voiume-10.34 million m3	240	2600	940	2000	6.6	Agricultural land moisture	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.
19	Drozdy, Minsk district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 6.4 million m3, useful voiume -6.0 million m3	240	6000	400	600	2.7	Place of rest.	Place of rest.	Recreation
20	Bolshoye Orekhovskoye (Orekhi), Dnieper, Orshitsa. The length of the coastline – 10760 m, voiume – 4.34 million m3	Lake	211	3930	540	1090	2.1	The reservoir-cooler for BelGRES. Amateur fishing. For household and economic needs. Place of rest. Industrial water flow from the Orekhovsk	Place of rest.	Recreation
21	Bolshoye Urovskoye, Dnieper, Gaina. The length of the coastline – 5020 m, voiume – 2.28 million m3	Lake	175	1810	970	1250	1.3	Place of rest.	Place of rest.	Recreation
22	Vyacha, Minsk district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 5.1 million m3	170	5200	300	500	3.0	Recreation	Place of rest.	Recreation
23	Dobysna, Kirovsk district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.9 million m3, useful voiume-1.4 million m3	168	5000	340	700	1.2	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.
24	Sudoble (Sudobl), Dnieper, Plissa. The length of the coastline – 4350 m, voiume – 0.66 million m3	Lake	152	1500	1020	1080	0.4	The inlet of the drainage network.	Place of rest. Agricultural.	Recreation
25	Veino, Dnieper, Drut	Lake	149.5					Place of rest.	Place of rest.	Recreation
26	Paluzhskoye, Krasnopolie district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 2.8 million m3,	145	7900	180	600	1.92	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
		useful voiume-1.64 million m3								
27	Manets, Dnieper , Berezina. The length of the coastline – 6100 m, voiume – 0.96 million m3	Lake	144	2720	530	750	0.7	Lake in the system Berezinsky biosphere reserve	Place of rest. Tourism	Recreation
28	Miloslavichskoye, Klimovichi district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.80 million m3, useful voiume.-0.73 million m3	143	5000	290	400	1.3	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational. Fire protection needs.
29	Gory, Gorki district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 2.77 million m3, useful voiume.-2.18 million m3	131	5000	300	340	2.1	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest. Fire protection needs.	Agricultural land. Place of rest. Fire protection needs.
30	Gorenichskoye, Berezino district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.2 million m3	110	6000	180	250	1.15	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Place of rest.	Recreation
31	Smolevichskoye (hydroelectric plant), Smolevichi district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.8 million m3, useful voiume-0.3 million m3	110	11500	410	2000	3.18	The reservoir-cooler (heat power engineering)	Location of the energy facility.	Energy. Recreation
32	Krapivenka, Orsha district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 3.30 million m3, useful voiume-2.89 million m3	108	5500	200	300	3.06	Place of rest, amateur fishing	Place of rest.	Recreation
33	Orekhovka, Klichev district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full voiume- 2.50 million m3, useful voiume-2.10 million m3	102	1600	640	860	2.5	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational..
34	Smolevichskoye, Smolevichi district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full voiume- 2.4 million m3, useful voiume-1.3 million m3	100	1400	700	1000	2.5	Place of rest	Place of rest.	Recreation
35	Dneprets, Gorki district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 4.42 million m3, useful voiume-3.57 million m3	98	6100	160	300	4.5	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.
36	Krinitsy, Minsk district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 3.0 million m3, useful voiume-0.3 million m3	96	3200	350	650	2.6	Water supply and recreation	Place of rest.	Recreation
37	Golovnoye (Tsnianskoye), Minsk district	reservoir, filling reservoir, daily, full voiume – 2.1 million m3	90	2000	440	930	2.42	Place of rest.	Place of rest.	Recreation

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
38	Revuchee, Dnieper, Ochesa. The length of the coastline – 3600 m, voiume – 1.22 million m3	Lake	87	1340	650	940	1.4	Place of rest.	Place of rest.	Recreation
39	Stoyacheye, Dnieper, Sozh. The length of the coastline – 6410 m, voiume – 0.17 million m3	Lake	82	1170	700	800	0.2	Place of rest.	Place of rest.	Recreation
40	Domashkovskoye, Dnieper, Berezina. The length of the coastline – 4110 m, voiume – 1.78 million m3	Lake	81	1650	490	710	2.2	Place of rest.	Place of rest.	Recreation
41	Merkulovichi, Chechersk district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.0 million m3, useful voiume -0.5 million m3	80	2750	290	620	1.38	Place of rest, amateur fishing	Place of rest.	Recreation
42	Chechera, Buda-Koshelevo district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.2 million m3, useful voiume -0.9 million m3	80	3000	260	270	1.52	Irrigation, domestic and fire water supply	Agricultural land. Place of rest. Fire protection needs.	Agricultural, recreational. Fire protection needs.
43	Volma, Cherven district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.2 million m3, useful voiume -0.8 million m3	80	1800	460	600	1.48	Water supply of fish ponds, recreation	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.
44	Mikhailovo, Pukhovichi district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full voiume- 3.4 million m3, useful voiume-2.8 million m3	80	1650	600	800	4.5	Place of rest, amateur fishing	Place of rest.	Recreation
45	Skriplitsa, Kirovsk district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full voiume- 1.4 million m3, useful voiume -0.9 million m3	73	1000	730	1000	1.9	Place of rest., swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.
46	Zarestie, Kirovsk district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.0 million m3,	71	2440	290	400	1.41	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
		useful voiume-0.66 million m3								
47	Maryina Gorka, Pukhovichi district	reservoir, ravine-beam, full voiume- 1.0 million m3, useful voiume -0.6 million m3	70	1550	330	500	1.48	Place of rest, amateur fishing	Recreation	Recreation
48	Kurmanovo, Mstislavl district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.08 million m3, useful voiume-0.65 million m3	68	2400	280	340	1.6	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest.	Agricultural, recreational.
49	Staroye, Dnieper, Mozha. The length of the coastline – 1400 m, voiume – 0.24 million m3	Lake	67	550	120	160	3.6	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
50	Albinskoye, Oktyabrskiy district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full voiume- 1.4 million m3, useful voiume -1.1 million m3	63	–	–	–	–	Irrigation, fish-farming	Agricultural land.	Agricultural, recreational.
51	Zaozerskoye, Dnieper, Kleva. The length of the coastline – 2920 m, voiume – 3.01 million m3	Lake	60	1010	590	630	5.02	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
52	Ostroshitsky gorodok, Minsk district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.2 million m3, useful voiume -0.8 million m3	60	2200	270	650	2.0	Recreation	Recreation	Recreation
53	Materinskoye, Dnieper, Svisloch. The length of the coastline – 3090 m, voiume – 0.75 million m3	Lake	58	1090	530	900	1.3	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
54	Chernoye, Dnieper, Oslik.	Lake	57	1170	490	515	2.64	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
	The length of the coastline – 2810 m, voiume – 1.5 million m3									
55	Lochinskoye, Dnieper, Bolochanka. The length of the coastline – 2970 m, voiume – 0.56 million m3	Lake	56	1070	520	550	1.0	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
56	Kosmachevskoye, Dnieper, Elenka. The length of the coastline – 3220 m, voiume – 1.24 million m3	Lake	54	1210	450	470	2.3	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
57	Staroye, Dnieper, Sozh. The length of the coastline – 3250 m, voiume – 1.63 million m3	lake	53	1070	590	710	2.58	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
58	Glubokoye, Dnieper, Berezovka. The length of the coastline – 2710 m, voiume – 0.62 million m3	Lake	51.4	940	550	590	1.2	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
59	Teleshovskoye, Gomel district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full voiume- 1.2 million m3, useful voiume-0.9 million m3	50	–	–	–	–	empty	Agricultural land.	Agricultural, recreational.
2 Water bodies (reservoirs) with a surface area of less than 50 hectares										
60	Nezhkovo, Gorki district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.30 million m3, useful voiume.-0.93 million m3	49	3600	140	180	2.36	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest	Agricultural, recreational. Fire protection needs.
61	Bolshoye Godylevo,	lake	48	–	–	–	–	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
	Dnieper, Voroninka.									
62	Korovchino, Dribin district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume- 1.42 million m3, useful voiume -1.07 million m3	47	2500	190	310	3.0	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Place of rest	Agricultural, recreational.
63	Skachalskoye, Dnieper, Svislosh. The length of the coastline – 2530 m, voiume – 0.85 million m3	Lake	45	900	-	670	1.89	Amateur fishing. Place of rest. For household and economic needs.	Place of rest.	Recreation
64	Viakhovo, Dnieper, Vir. The length of the coastline – 2700 m, voiume – 0.55 million m3	Lake	42	1000	420	470	1.3	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
65	Stoyacheye, Dnieper, Sozh. The length of the coastline – 2650 m, voiume – 1.58 million m3	Lake	42	9980	430	450	3.76	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
66	Krichevskoye, Krichev district	reservoir, filling reservoir, full voiume – 5,90 million m3	42	950	440	790	14.1	Place of rest	Place of rest	Place of rest
67	Maloye Urovskoye, Dnieper, Gaina. The length of the coastline – 2670 m, voiume – 0.35 million m3	lake	40	1040	380	540	0.88	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
68	Bezymiannoye, Dnieper, Chernovodka.	Lake	34.3	980	350	335	1.1	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
	The length of the coastline – 2450 m, voiume – 0.38 million m3									
69	Studenkovskoye, Bykhov district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full voiume – 1.03 million m3, useful voiume –0.72 million m3	32	–	–	–	–	Place of rest, swimming, amateur fishing	Agricultural land. Fire protection needs.	Agricultural, recreational. Fire protection needs.
70	Karmanovskoye, Dnieper, Kleva. The length of the coastline – 2290 m, voiume – 0.99 million m3	Lake	30	740	410	450	3.29	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
71	Neryb, Dnieper, Busiata. The length of the coastline – 2410 m, voiume – 0.88 million m3	Lake	30	930	320	450	2.92	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
72	Uborok, Dobrush district	reservoir, filling reservoir, seasonal, full voiume – 1.0 million m3, useful voiume– 0.9 million m3	30	700	380	380	3.94	Agricultural land moisture	Agricultural land. Place of rest	Agricultural, recreational
73	Komsomolskoye, Minsk district	reservoir, in the river bed, seasonal, full voiume – 1.5 million m3, useful voiume -1.0 million m3	30	1800	200	320	4.4	Recreation	Place of rest	Recreation
74	Sviatoye, Dnieper, Artislovka. The length of the coastline – 2160 m, voiume – 0.81 million m3	Lake	29	800	360	380	2.8	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
75	Sviatoye, Dnieper, Besed.	Lake	26	630	410	420	2.4	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
	The length of the coastline – 2350 m, voiume – 0.62 million m3									
76	Neroplia, Dnieper, Neroplia. The length of the coastline – 1950 m, voiume – 0.38 million m3	Lake	25	650	380	390	1.5	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
77	Krasnoye, Dnieper, Maska	Lake	24					Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
78	Pesochnoye, Dnieper, Berezina. The length of the coastline – 1850 m, voiume – 0.43 million m3	Lake	24	710	340	460	1.8	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
79	Sviatoye, Dnieper, Dobritsa. The length of the coastline – 2030 m, voiume – 1.05 million m3	lake	24	650	370	420	4.37	Place of rest	Place of rest	Recreation
80	Kurovschina, Dnieper, Orshitsa. The length of the coastline – 2310 m, voiume – 0.14 million m3	Lake	21	2130	140	170	0.7	Amateur fishing. Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
81	Glukhi, Dnieper, Greza.	Lake	18	560	320	350	2.7	Amateur fishing.	Place of rest.	Recreation

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
	The length of the coastline – 1420 m, voiume – 0.41 million m3									
82	Kolpino, Dnieper, Sozh. The length of the coastline – 1290 m, voiume – 0.42 million m3	Lake	18	470	380	400	2.33	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
83	Sineye, Dnieper, Svisloch. The length of the coastline – 1450 m, voiume – 0.30 million m3	Lake	17.5	490	360	430	1.7	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
84	Okun, Dnieper, Berezina. The length of the coastline – 1660 м, voiume – 0.20 million m3	Lake	17	580	290	360	1.2	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
85	Kulshichskoye, Dnieper, Resta. The length of the coastline – 1620 m, voiume – 0.08 million m3	Lake	16.6	560	300	320	0.46	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
86	Lukovo, Dnieper, Usha. The length of the coastline – 1890 m, voiume – 0.50 million m3	Lake	16	660	240	310	3.1	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
87	Podozerische, Dnieper,	Lake	16	790	200	210	2.5	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
	Dulebka. The length of the coastline – 2000 m, voiume – 0.40 million m3									
88	Without a title (near Malinovka village), Dnieper, Mokrianka. The length of the coastline – 1490 m, voiume – 0.14 million m3	Lake	15	530	280	310	0.9	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
89	Sviatoye, Dnieper, The length of the coastline – 1560 m, voiume – 0.22 million m3	Lake	14.5	560	260	280	1.5	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
90	Sviatoye, Dnieper. The length of the coastline – 1400 m, voiume – 0.27 million m3	Lake	14	650	220	280	1.9	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
91	Sviatskoye, Dnieper, Besed. The length of the coastline – 1090 m, voiume – 0.49 million m3	Lake	11	410	270	300	4.47	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
92	Svetenskoye, Dnieper, Svisloch. The length of the coastline – 860 м, voiume – 0.03 million m3	Lake	10.6	440	240	290	0.3	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
93	Sviatoye, Dnieper, Besed.	Lake	10.4	420	250	300	2.04	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation

№	Name and location water body	Type water body	Water surface area, F, ha	Length, L, m	Average the width of the $B_{av.}$, m	Maximum width, B_{max}, m	Depth average, $H_{av.}$, m	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
	The length of the coastline – 1190 m, voiume – 0.21 million m3									
94	Khotomlia, Dnieper, Oslik. The length of the coastline – 990 m, voiume – 0.25 million m3	Lake	8	340	240	260	3.16	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
95	Ryslavl, Dnieper, Besed. The length of the coastline – 1170 m, voiume – 0.17 million m3	Lake	6	410	150	200	2.8	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
96	Chernoye, Dnieper. The length of the coastline – 620 m, voiume – 0.07 million m3	Lake	4.8	290	160	180	1.52	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
97	Krasnoye, Dnieper, Drut. The length of the coastline – 780 m, voiume – 0.12 million m3	Lake	3	300	100	200	3.95	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation
98	Stoyacheye, Dnieper, Bobr. The length of the coastline – 520 m, voiume – 0.02 million m3	Lake	1.6	270	60	80	1.4	Place of rest.	Place of rest	Recreation

Table 3.1 – Distribution of reservoirs in the Dnieper basin by volume

Water volume, million m3								In total	
1.00 – 10.00		10.01 – 50.00		50.01 – 100.00		more 100.00			
amount	total volume	amount	total volume	amount	total volume	amount	total volume	amount	total volume

34	81.07	7	144.02	2	127.33	1	108.5	43	460.92

Table 4 – Main characteristics of surface water bodies (watercourses) within the Dnieper basin

№	Name and location of the water body	Type of water body	Length, L, km	Catchment area, km2	Modern use water body	Use of territory	Potential use of territories
Total , transboundary	Dnieper	River	695	63700	Place for rest. Amateur fishing. Navigation.	Place for rest. Agricultural land.	Place for rest. Agricultural land.
BY01/01	Section of the river Dnieper from the mouth of the river Mereya (Alexandria, Dubrovno district) to the mouth of the river Adrov (Orsha, Orsha district)	Section of the river	73.1	1080			
BY01/02	Section of the river Dnieper from the river Adrov (Orsha, Orsha district) to the bottom of Orsha (Shklov, Shklov district)	Section of the river	36.9	990			
BY01/03	Section of the river Dnieper from the bottom of Orsha (Shklov, Shklov district) to the bottom of Mogilev (Novoselki, Mogilev district)	Section of the river	62.9	818			
BY01/04	Section of the river Dnieper downstream from the Mogilev (Novoselky, Mogilev district) to the mouth of the river Drut (Rogachev, Rogachev district)	Section of the river	167.1	2451			
BY01/05	Section of the river Dnieper from the mouth of the river Drut (Rogachev, Rogachev district) to the mouth of the river Berezina (Beregovaya Sloboda, Rechitsa district)	Section of the river	111.5	1452			
BY01/06	Section of the river Dnieper from the mouth of the river Berezina (Beregovaya Sloboda, Rechitsa district) to the mouth of the river Sozh (Loyev, Loyev district)	Section of the river	122.0	1658			

BY01/07	Section of the river Dnieper from the mouth of the river Sozh (Loyev, Loyev district) to the border with Ukraine (Nizhniye Zhary, Bragin district)	Section of the river	118.9	768			
1 Total BY0101	Mereya , a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1715 km	River	56	694	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 42, their total length – 99 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 13, their total area – 0.10 km2. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
1 BY0101	Section of the river p. Mereya (Stephanovo, Gorki district – Alexandria, Dubrovno district)	Section of the river	50.2	356			
2 not identified	Olshanka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1704 km	River	31	137	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 27, their total length – 66 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 10, their total area – 0.05 km2. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
3 not identified	Rossosenka, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1689 km	River	43	271	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 23, their total length – 73 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 4, their total area – 0.05 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
4 not identified	Zadubrovenka, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1670 km	River	19	–	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 12 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
5 not identified	Chizhovka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1667 km	River	14	85	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 7, their total length – 16 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
6 not identified	Krapivenka, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1661 km	River	23	164	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 16, their total length – 50 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
7 Total BY0102	Orshitsa, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1644 km	River	33	598	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 24, their total length – 77 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 17, their total area – 2.70 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
7 BY0102	Section of the river Orshitsa (Orekhovsk, Orsha district – Orsha, Orsha district)	Section of the river	26.9	598			

8 Total BY0103	Adrov, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1639 km	River	71	676	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 26, their total length – 93 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 18, their total area – 0.13 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
8 BY0103	Section of the river Adrov (Dubnitsa, Orsha district – Orsha, Orsha district)	Section of the river	58.4	674			
9 not identified	Lescha, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1663 km	River	33	185	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 6, their total length – 18 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
10 not identified	Ulianovka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1619 km	River	19	116	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 6, their total length – 24 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
11 not identified	Berezovka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1612 km	River	26	218	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 13, their total length – 55 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
12 not identified	Without a title near the village Nizovtsy, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1608 km	River	11	28	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	Place for rest.	Place for rest.
13 not identified	Kamenka, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1608 km	River	14	79	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 12 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
14 not identified	Serebrianka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1600 km	River	17	89	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 3, their total length – 8 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
15 not identified	Kapustnik, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1599 km	River	12	64	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 7 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
16 not identified	Ulianka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1597 km	rivulet (stream)	20	70	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 8 km.	Place for rest.

						Place for rest.	
17 not identified	Artislovka, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1580 km	River	17	150	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 7 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.23 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
18 not identified	Dubrovenka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1551 km	River	18	84	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 7 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.005 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
19 not identified	Vilchanka (Degtiarna), a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1537 km	River	22	65	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 14, their total length – 29 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
20 not identified	Doska, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1532 km	River	11	38	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 6, their total length – 9 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
21 not identified	Polna, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1509 km	River	28	178	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 20, their total length – 41 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
22 Total BY0104	Lakhva, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1504 km	River	90	731	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 17, their total length – 66 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 7, their total area – 0.04 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
22 BY0104	Section of the river Lakhva (Staraya Vodva, Shklov district – Zalokhveniye, Bykhov district)	Section of the river	80	687			
23 not identified	Mokrianka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1491 km	River	21	161	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 11, their total length – 36 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 10, their total area – 0.25 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.

24 Total BY0105	Ukhlyast (Vukhlyast), a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1472 km	River	48	502	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 35, their total length – 103 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 5, their total area – 0.59 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
24 BY0105	Section of the river Ukhlyast (Krasnitsa, Bykhov district –. Pribor, Bykhov district)	Section of the river	40.1	500			
25 not identified	Trasna, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1470 km	River	15	88	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 5, their total length – 15 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
26 not identified	Rditsa (Roitsa), a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1461 km	River	16	102	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 11, their total length – 40 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 19, their total area – 0.24 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
27 not identified	Bobrovka, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1457 km	River	27	147	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 18, their total length – 47 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
28 not identified	Adamenka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1445 km	River	13	60	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 6, their total length – 17 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 9, their total area – 0.15 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
29 not identified	Besito (Cherniavka), a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1441 km	River	12	348	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 13, their total length – 29 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 13, their total area – 0.10 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
30 not identified	Toshitsa, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1417 km	River	19	133	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 8, their total length – 20 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
31 not identified	Rokotun (Rekut), a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1400 km	River	17	156	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 18, their total length – 36 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.

32 not identified	Uglianka, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1394 km	River	16	57.5	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 7, their total length – 26 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
33 not identified	Dobritsa, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1369 km	River	24	149	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 16 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
34 Total BY0106	Drut, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1360 km	River	295	5020	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 80, their total length – 216 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 180, their total area – 5.13 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
34 BY0106/01	Section of the river Drut from the source (Novoye Selo, Tolochin district) to the Teterinskoye reservoir (Drutsk, Tolochin district)	Section of the river	24.7	283			
34 BY0106/02	Section of the river Drut from the source (Drutsk, Tolochin district) to the Teterinskoye reservoir (Teterino, Ktugloye district)	Section of the river	22.4	463			
34 BY0106/03	Section of the river Drut from the Teterinskoye reservoir (Teterino, Ktugloye district) to the Chigirinskoye reservoir (Chigirinka, Kirovsk district)	Section of the river	104.6	1536			
34 BY0106/04	Section of the river Drut from the Chigirinskoye reservoir (Chigirinka, Kirovsk district) to the mouth (Rogachev, Rogachev district)	Section of the river	63.3	1065			
35 not identified	Without a title near the village Tsuper, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1338 km	River	11	58	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 7, their total length – 14 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 4, their total area – 0.05 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
36 not identified	Rzhavka, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1330 km	River	43	414	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 17, their total length – 63 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 5, their total area – 0.08 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.

37 Total BY0107	Dobysna, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1323 km	River	102	874	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 36, their total length – 87 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 26, their total area – 0.36 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
37 BY0107	Section of the river Dobysna (Skachok, Kirovsk district – Zhlobin, Zhlobin district)	Section of the river	82.1	874			
38 not identified	Okra, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1284 km	River	31	293	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 11, their total length – 30 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 13, their total area – 0.29 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
39 not identified	Cheremkha, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1268 km	River	18	98	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 3, their total length – 5 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
40 not identified	Nedoika, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1254 km	River	14	86	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 5, their total length – 6 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
41 Total BY0108/01	Berezina, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1245 km	River	613	24500	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 188, their total length – 571 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 829, their total area – 64.18 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
41 BY0108/01	Section of the river Berezina (Dokshitsy, Dokshitsy district – Palik, Borisov district)	Section of the river	112.3	1608			
41 BY0108/02	Section of the river Berezina (Palik, Borisov district – Veselovo, Borisov district)	Section of the river	18.6	615			
41 BY0108/03	Section of the river Berezina (Veselovo, Borisov district – Borisov, Borisov district)	Section of the river	36.8	381			
41 BY0108/04	Section of the river Berezina (Borisov, Borisov district – Svisloch, Osipovichi district)	Section of the river	144.6	1559			
41 BY0108/05	Section of the river Berezina from the mouth of the river Svisloch (Svisloch, Osipovichi district) to the mouth of the river Berezina (Beregovaya Sloboda, Rechitsa district)	Section of the river	222.5	2987			
42 Total BY0109	Vedrich, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1219 km	River	68	1330	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 16, their total length – 45 km. Number of	Place for rest.

42 BY0109/01	Section of the river Vedrich (Novyi Svet, Rechitsa district – Rechitsa,Rechitsa district)	Section of the river	19.3	1123		lakes in the catchment – 8, their total area – 0.13 km2 Place for rest.	
42 BY0109/02	Section of the river Vedrich (Podluki, Kalinkovichi district – Novyi Svet, Rechitsa district)	Section of the river	47.6	314			
43 not identified	Ditch without a title, in 3 km from the village Chaplin, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1157 km	channel	26	90	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 3, their total length – 10 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 9, their total area – 0.42 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
44 not identified	Ditch without a title near the village Kameneva, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1149 km	channel	30	134	Place for rest. Amateur fishing..	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 12, their total length – 47 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
45 not identified	Ditch without a title near the village Podrechitskoye, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1134 km	channel	27	126	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 10, their total length – 52 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
46 Total BY0110	Sozh, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1121 km	River	648	42140	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 17, their total length – 486 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2101, their total area – 46.88 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
46 BY0110/01	Section of the river Sozh (Paradino, Mstislavl district – Slavgorod, Slavgorod district)	Section of the river	194.5	1288			
46 BY0110/02	Section of the river Sozh (Slavgorod, Slavgorod district – Loyev, Loyev district)	Section of the river	284.9	3324			
47 Total BY0111	Pesochenka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1086 km	River	60	340	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 26, their total length – 57 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 13, their total area – 0.74 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
47 BY0111	Section of the river Pesochenka (Lipniaki, Loyev district – Glushets, Loyev district)	Section of the river	50.8	340			
48 Total BY0112	Braginka, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1067 km****	River	179	2778	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.		Place for rest.
48 BY0112 (identified)	Braginka , a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1067 km (Section of the river from the Prokisel, Rechitsa district to the Gden Bragin district)****	Section of the river	122.2	2480			

48.1 BY0112	Section of the river Braginka (Verkhnyiaya Braginka), a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1067 km****	Section of the river	77	1390		The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 37, their total length – 109 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.05 km2 Place for rest.	
48.2 BY0112	Section of the river Braginka (Sredniaya Braginka), a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1049 km****	Section of the river	55	460		The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 28, their total length – 96 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 22, their total area – 0.29 km2 Place for rest.	
49 not identified	Borzdna, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1059 km	River	22	-	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
50 not identified	Krivaya Rechka, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1045 km	River	9	-	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 4 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 6, their total area – 0.05 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
51 not identified	Ditch Portovaya, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1042 km	channel	11	-	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 9, their total length – 20 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 5, their total area – 0.12 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
52 not identified	Pakulka, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1015 km	River	40	-	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 9, their total length – 20 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 29, their total area – 0.38 km2 Place for rest. .	Place for rest. .
53 not identified	rivulet (stream) without a title near the village Navozy, a left tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 1008 km	rivulet (stream)	22	-	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 10, their total length – 15 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 24, their total area – 0.29 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
54 not identified	Pripyat, a right tributary of the Dnieper, the distance from the mouth 981 km	River	775	114300	Place for rest. Amateur fishing. Navigation, shipping industry	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 279, their total length – 877 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 4977, their total area – 474.51 km2	Place for rest. Navigation, shipping industry

						Place for rest.	
55 not identified	Without a title near the village Sloboda, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 602 km	River	15	53	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 8, their total length – 22 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
56 Total BY010801	Ponya, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 565 km	River	62	521	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 29, their total length – 82 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 12, their total area – 0.08 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
56 BY010801	Section of the river Ponya (Vardomichi, Vileika district – Beresponie, Dokshitsa district)	Section of the river	40.3	503			
57 not identified	Chernitsa, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 559 km	River	15	272	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 16, their total length – 25 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
58 not identified	Mozhanka, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 521 km	River	11	55	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 3 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
59 not identified	Studenka, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 518 km	River	14	43	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 4 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
60 not identified	Deryazhina, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 510 km	River	17	140	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 8, their total length – 31 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
61 not identified	Mozhnitsa, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 508 km	River	13	25	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	Place for rest.	Place for rest.
62 Total BY010802	Serguch, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 505 km	River	43	242	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 15, their total length – 26 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 6, their total area – 10.91 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
62 BY010802	Section of the river Serguch (Zaborie, Lepel district – Brody, Borisov district)	Section of the river	42.4	242			
63 not identified	Channel Serguchskiy, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 505 km	channel	10	-	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	Place for rest.	Place for rest.

64 not identified	Mrai, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 487 km	River	27	134	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 7 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 4, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
65 not identified	Lipa, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 484 km	River	4.8	-	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 1, their total length – 1 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
66 not identified	Peschanka, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 483 km	River	11	20	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 6 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
67 not identified	Zhortaika, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 475 km	River	20	86	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 5, their total length – 16 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 4, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
68 not identified	Nacha, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 461 km	River	18	71	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 5, their total length – 12 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
69 Total BY010803	Gaina, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 446 km	River	100	1740	Place for rest. Amateur fishing. Place for rest. Amateur fishing. Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 26, their total length – 90 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 26, their total area – 2.69 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
69 BY010803/01	Section of the river Gaina from source (Reziachino, Logoisk district) to the mouth of the river Tsna (Kuzevichi, Logoisk district)	Section of the river	14	128			
69 BY010803/02	Section of the river Gaina (Kuzevichi, Logoisk district – Sutoki, Smolevichi district)	Section of the river	27.5	238			
69 BY010803/03	Section of the river Gaina (Sutoki, Smolevichi district – Veselovo, Borisov district)	Section of the river	36.1	212			
70 BY01080301	Section of the river Tsna, tributary of the river Gaina (Domashkovichi, Logoisk district – Sutoki, Smolevichi district)	Section of the river	55.4	638	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	–	–

71 not identified	Brodnia, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 424 km	River	33	214	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 11, their total length – 38 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
72 Total BY010804	Skha, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 411 km	River	74	578	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 18, their total length – 61 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
72 BY010804	Section of the river Skha (Mikhailovo, Borisov district – Borisov, Borisov district)	Section of the river	61.7	578			
73 Total BY010805	Plissa, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 401 km	River	74	625	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 23, their total length – 79 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 1.27 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
73 BY010805/01	Section of the river Plissa (Sloboda, Smolevichi district – Yalovitsa, Smolevichi district)	Section of the river	29.6	173			
73 BY010805/02	Section of the river Plissa (Yalovitsa, Smolevichi district – Borisov, Borisov district)	Section of the river	33.8	447			
74 not identified	Muzhanka, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 389 km	River	34	259	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 10, their total length – 26 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 9, their total area – 0.07 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
75 Total BY010806	Rova, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 376 km	River	33	245	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 13, their total length – 34 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 6, their total area – 0.98 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
75 BY010806/01	Section of the river Rova (Zelenyi Bor, Smolevichi district – Zelenyi Bor, Smolevichi district)	Section of the river	10.7	95			
75 BY010806/02	Section of the river Rova (Zelenyi Bor, Smolevichi district – Novoselki, Borisov district)	Section of the river	20.2	141			
76 not identified	Sych, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 365 km	River	14	75	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 6 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
77 Total BY010807	Bobr, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 357 km	River	124	2190	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 28, their total length – 70 km. Number of	Place for rest.

77 BY010807	Section of the river Bobr (Rapholovo, Tolochin district – Chernavka, Borisov district)	Section of the river	105.4	1005		lakes in the catchment – 43, their total area – 1.57 km2 Place for rest.	
78 Total BY01080703	Nacha, a right tributary of the river Bobr (Krupki and Borisov districts)	River	80	530	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	–	Place for rest.
78 BY01080703|01	Section of the river Nacha (Zhaberichi, Krupki district – Valiatichi, Borisov district)	Section of the river	30.6	252			
78 BY01080703/02	Section of the river Nacha (Borki, Krupki district – Zhaberichi, Krupki district)	Section of the river	30.4	277			
79 Total BY010808	Usha, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 345 km	River	89	725	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 33, their total length – 82 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 20, their total area – 0.27 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
79 BY010808	Section of the river Usha (Smolnitsa, Smolevichi district – Usha, Berezino district)	Section of the river	81.5	725			
80 not identified	Mancha, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 344 km	River	17	56	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 1, their total length – 1 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
81 not identified	Uzhnitsa, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 325 km	River	13	82	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	Place for rest.	Place for rest.
82 Total BY010809	Brusiata, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 325 km	River	37	372	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 19, their total length – 49 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.32 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
82 BY010809/01	Section of the river Brusiata (Lozhki, Krupki district – Leskovichi, Berezino district)	Section of the river	22.8	283			
82 BY010809/02	Section of the river Brusiata (Leskovichi, Berezino district – Zhornovka, Berezino district)	Section of the river	9.4	89			
83 not identified	Zhornovka, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 322 km	River	29	139	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 8, their total length – 25 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
84 not identified	Poloza, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 311 km	River	13	42	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 11 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.

85 not identified	Without a title near the village Negonichi, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 306 km	River	13	39	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 10 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
86 Total BY010810	Kleva, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 305 km	River	80	501	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 32, their total length – 82 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 4, their total area – 0.89 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
86 BY010810	Section of the river Kleva (Zaozerie, Belynichi district – Krasnyi Bereg, Berezino district)	Section of the river	71.7	501			
87 not identified	Krapivenka, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 295 km	River	14	72	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 8, their total length – 24 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
88 not identified	Pentritsa, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 291 km	River	14	41	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 3, their total length – 4 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
89 Total BY010811	Usa, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 276 km	River	55	549	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 24, their total length – 62 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
89 BY010811	Section of the river Usa (Domovitsk, Cherven district – Yakshitsy, Berezino district)	Section of the river	46.6	545			
90 not identified	Zhalinka, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 270 km	River	11	48.9	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 2 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
91 not identified	Kamenka, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 257 km	River	19	95	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 8 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
92 Total BY010812	Svisloch, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 240 km	River	327	5160	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 84, their total length – 274 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 77, their total area – 9.29 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
92 BY010812/01	Section of the river Svisloch from source (Vedelevo, Volozhin district) to the Minsk (Zaslavskoye reservoir, Zaslavl, Minsk district)	Section of the river	12.2	240			
92 BY010812/02	Section of the river Svisloch from Minsk (Zaslavskoye reservoir,	Section of the river	38.5	578			

	Zhdanovichi, Minsk district) to the Novyi Dvor (Minsk district), downstream of the Minsk aeration station						
92 BY010812/03	Section of the river Svisloch from downstream of the Minsk aeration station (Novyi Dvor, Minsk district) to the Osipovichskoye reservoir (Lapichi, Osipovichi district)	Section of the river	115.1	1926			
92 BY010812/04	Section of the river Svisloch from Osipovichskoye reservoir (Vyazie, Osipovichi district) to the mouth (Svisloch, Osipovichi district)	Section of the river	33.8	987			
93 not identified	Without a title near the village Rydle, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 216 km	River	11	66	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 6, their total length – 10 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
94 not identified	Volchanka, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 210 km	River	31	400	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 11, their total length – 26 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
95 Total BY010813	Olsa, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 203 km	River	92	1691	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 39, their total length – 104 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.21 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
95 BY010813	Section of the river Olsa (Matevichi, Berezino district – Schetkovo, Kirovsk district)	Section of the river	77.3	1691			
96 not identified	Gutianka, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 194 km	River	10	50	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 11, their total length – 17 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
97 not identified	Bobruika, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 180 km	River	12	78	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 20 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 13, their total area – 0.06 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
98 not identified	Prodvinka, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 157 km	River	28	374	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 16, their total length – 62 km. Number of	Place for rest.

						lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	
99 not identified	Vir, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 150 km	River	20	153	Place for rest. Amateur fishing..	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 7, their total length – 24 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 6, their total area – 1.12 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
100 not identified	Without a title near the village Krasnovka, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 129 km	River	16	71.5	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 3, their total length – 18 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
101 not identified	Without a title near the village Staraya Belitsa, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 123 km	River	19	83	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 3, their total length – 12 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
102 not identified	Without a title near the village Pekalin, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 117 km	River	15	62	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	Place for rest.	Place for rest.
103 not identified	Rudianka, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 101 km	River	33	217	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 8, their total length – 27 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
104 Total BY010814	Ola, a left tributary of the p. Berezina, the distance from the mouth 81 km	River	122	1290	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 37, their total length – 119 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 12, their total area – 0.21 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
104 BY010814/01	Section of the river Ola (Vilenka, Kirovsk district – Turkovskaya Sloboda, Bobruisk district)	Section of the river	47	627			
104 BY010814/02	Section of the river Ola (Turkovskaya Sloboda, Bobruisk district – Chirkovichi, Svetlogorsk district)	Section of the river	42.9	609			
105 Total BY010815	Zherdianka, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 73 km	River	29	371	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 16, their total length – 64 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
105 BY010815	Section of the river Zherdianka (Slavan, Svetlogorsk district – Svetlogorsk, Svetlogorsk district)	Section of the river	27.9	371			
106 not identified	Vydritsa, a left tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 66 km	River	19	86	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total	Place for rest.

						length – 10 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 4, their total area – 0.04 km2 Place for rest.	
107 Total BY010816	Sved, a right tributary of the Berezina, the distance from the mouth 26 km	River	49	702	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 37, their total length – 110 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 4, their total area – 0.13 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
107 BY010816	Section of the river Sved (Podluki, Kalinkovichi district – Svedskoye, Rechitsa district)	Section of the river	44.1	623			
108 not identified	Moshna, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 620 km	River	23	87.5	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 9, their total length – 14 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 6, their total area – 0.08 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
109 not identified	Rossazha, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 609 km	River	24	135	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 9, their total length – 26 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 14, their total area – 0.23 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
110 not identified	Polna, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 587 km	River	14	75.4	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 9, their total length – 22 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 24, their total area – 0.13 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
111 not identified	Vetrianka, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 576 km	River	18	120	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 21, their total length – 40 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 25, their total area – 0.15 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
112 not identified	Tushemlianka, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 569 km	River	12	41.2	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 5, their total length – 7 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 5, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
113 not identified	Хмара, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 560 km	River	82	980	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 41, their total length – 137 km. Number of	Place for rest. .

						lakes in the catchment – 28, their total area – 1.12 km2 Place for rest. .	
114 not identified	Vydra, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 536 km	River	12	62	Place for rest. Amateur fishing..	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 5 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
115 not identified	Berezovka, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 525 km	River	27	361	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 23, their total length – 59 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
116 not identified	Belitsa, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 517 km	River	20	108	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 18, their total length – 38 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
117 not identified	Lyzka, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 510 km	River	27	134	Place for rest. Amateur fishing..	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 14, their total length – 28 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
118 not identified	Lyza, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 508 km	River	26	134	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 14, their total length – 36 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 8, their total area – 0.015 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
119 not identified	Gorodnia, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 496 km	River	13	45.4	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 12, their total length – 24 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
120 not identified	Oslenka, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 485 km	River	20	89.7	Place for rest. Amateur fishing..	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 8, their total length – 26 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 6, their total area – 0.09 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
121 Total BY011001	Vikhra, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 479 km	River	158	2230	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 69, their total length – 199 km. Number of	Place for rest.

121 BY011001	Section of the river Vikhra (Rassvet? Mstislavl district – Paradino, Mstislavl district)	Section of the river	84.8	280		lakes in the catchment – 138, their total area – 1.40 km2 Place for rest.	
122 not identified	Skveretianka, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 470 km	River	20	130	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 7, their total length – 19 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.23 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
123 not identified	Molotovka, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 461 km	River	23	96	Place for rest. Amateur fishing..	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 9, their total length – 20 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 12, their total area – 0.16 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
124 Total BY011002	Chernaya Natopa, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 452 km	River	49	541	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 13, their total length – 28 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 8, their total area – 0.12 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
124 BY011002	Section of the river Chernaya Natopa (Khodosy, Mstislavl district – Selets, Mstislavl district)	Section of the river	39.7	462			
125 Total BY011003	Oster, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 431 km	River	274	3490	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 102, their total length – 283 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 93, their total area – 1.64 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
125 BY011003	Section of the river Oster (Ivanovsk, Klimovichi district – Krichev, Krichev district)	Section of the river	211	544			
126 not identified	Belianka (Ryshta), a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 429 km	rivulet (stream)	14	57	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 6 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
127 not identified	Svinka (Okolitsa), a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 424 km	rivulet (stream)	7.3	-	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 2 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
128 not identified	Khudobychka, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 412 km	River	15	74	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 6, their total length – 18 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.

129 not identified	Dobrost (Zadobrost), a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 409 km	River	23	87	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 6 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0,01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
130 Total BY011004	Lobzhanka, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 402 km	River	61	514	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 28, their total length – 81 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.02 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
130 BY011004/01	Section of the river Lobzhanka (Nedved, Klimovichi district – Klimovichi, Klimovichi district)	Section of the river	34.1	332			
130 BY011004/02	Section of the river Lobzhanka (Klimovichi, Klimovichi district – Krichev, Krichev district)	Section of the river	13.2	156			
131 Total BY011005	Volchas (Volchitsa), a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 373 km	River	80	427	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 15, their total length – 46 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 5, their total area – 0.11 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
131 BY011005/01	Section of the river Volchas (Dolgovichi, Mstislavl district – Verkhovtsy, Cherikov district)	Section of the river	26.6	112			
131 BY011005/02	Section of the river Volchas (Verkhovtsy, Cherikov district – Ustie, Cherikov district)	Section of the river	40.3	314			
132 Total BY011006	Udoga, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 356 km	River	37000	284	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 7, their total length – 14 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.08 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
132 BY011006	Section of the river Udoga (Veremeiki, Cherikov district - Cherikov, Cherikov district)	Section of the river	31.4	282			
133 Total BY011007	Senna, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 322 km	River	59	543	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 10, their total length – 22 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
133 TBY011007	Section of the river Senna (Kliny, Cherikov district – Bakov, Cherikov district)	Section of the river	46.9	542			
134 not identified	Lobchanka, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 316 km	River	30	129	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 8, their total length – 21 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.

135 not identified	Elnia, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 307 km	River	30	182	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 17, their total length – 45 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
136 Total BY011008	Pronya, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 296 km	River	172	4910	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 58, their total length – 169 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 178, their total area – 2.20 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
136 BY011008	Section of the river Pronya (Lashinka, Orsha district – Slavgorod, Slavgorod district)	Section of the river	171	1991			
137 not identified	Goluba, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 287 km	River	23	77	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 3, their total length – 7 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
138 not identified	Peschanka, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 284 km	River	22	135	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 12, their total length – 35 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
139 not identified	Kamenka, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 275 km	River	16	50	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 6, their total length – 12 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 5, their total area – 0.10 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
140 not identified	Yakushevka, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 272 km	River	20	63	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km –17, their total length – 31 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 11, their total area – 0.10 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
141 not identified	Without a title near the village Litvinovichi, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 251 km	River	12	43	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 6 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
142 not identified	Kormianka, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 240 km	River	14	61	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 5, their total length – 13 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 4, their total area – 0.03 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.

143 not identified	Dorozhivel, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 228 km	River	13	33	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 4 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
144 not identified	Devitsa, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 227 km	River	16	64	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 4, their total length – 7 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
145 Total BY011009	Dobrich, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 225 km	River	38	234	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 21, their total length – 57 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 13, their total area – 0.19 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
145 BY011009	Section of the river Dobrich (Zadubie, Korma district – Vysokaya, Korma district)	Section of the river	37	233			
146 not identified	Gorna, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 222 km	River	20	109	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 6, their total length – 12 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 7, their total area – 0.05 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
147 not identified	Kurinka, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 215 km	River	11	45	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 3, their total length – 4 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 2, their total area – 0.30 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
148 not identified	Molinka, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 208 km	River	15	69	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 3, their total length – 9 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
149 Total BY011010	Chechera, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 205 km	River	60	551	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 17, their total length – 64 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 7, their total area – 0.07 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
149 BY011010	Section of the river Chechera (Buda Borovaya, Korma district – Chechersk, Chechersk district)	Section of the river	50.8	551			
150 Total BY011011	Pokot, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 189 km	River	76	504	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 19, their total length – 48 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.07 km2	Place for rest.
150 BY011011	Section of the river Pokot (Bolin, Krasnopolie district – н.п. Petropolie, Vetka district)	Section of the river	71.5	501			

151 not identified	Without a title near the village Sebrovichi, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 185 km	River	16	102	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 10, their total length – 24 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 8, their total area – 1.47 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
152 Total BY011012	Lipa, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 169 km	River	62	580	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 12, their total length – 39 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.12 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
152 BY011012	Section of the river Lipa (Buda Lushevskaya, Buda-Koshelevo district – Andreevka, Buda-Koshelevo district)	Section of the river	54	577			
153 not identified	Gniva, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 165 km	River	20	144	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 6, their total length – 20 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 9, their total area – 0.28 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
154 not identified	Nemanka, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 151 km	River	24	128	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 14, their total length – 32 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.
155 Total BY011013	Besed, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 147 km	River	261	5600	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 63, their total length – 157 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 147, their total area – 3.08 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
155 BY011013	Section of the river Besed (Trostino, Khotimsk district – Besed, Vetka district)	Section of the river	244.7	3844			
156 not identified	Sponka, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 127 km	River	23	223	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 6, their total length – 14 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 1, their total area – 0.01 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
157 Total BY011014	Iput, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 109 km	River	437	10900	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 86, their total length – 301 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 391, their total area – 15.66 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
157 BY011014/01	Section of the river Iput (Nedved, Klimovichi district – Makeevichi, Klimovichi district)	Section of the river	31.9	273			

157 BY011014/02	Section of the river Iput (Demianki, Dobrush district – Gomel, Gomel district)	Section of the river	59.5	375			
158 Total BY011015	Uza, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 85 km	River	84	944	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 25, their total length – 87 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 4, their total area – 0.07 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
158 BY011015	Section of the river Uza (Berezovka, Buda-Koshelevo district – Bobovichi, Gomel district)	Section of the river	74.4	944			
159 not identified	Slutch-Milcha, a right tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 71 km	River	24	89	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 8, their total length – 30 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 6, their total area – 0.51 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
160 BY01101501	Milchanskaya ditch (Section of the river Slutch-Milcha), tributary of the river Uza	Channel, Section of the river	7.7	11.7	The receiver of waste water from industrial enterprises and runoff	–	–
161 Total BY011016	Ut, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 65 km	River	77	459	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 18, their total length – 52 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 3, their total area – 0.08 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
161 BY011016	Section of the river Ut (Dubrovka, Dobrush district – Tereshkovichi, Gomel district)	Section of the river	63.1	458			
162 Total BY011017	Teriukha, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 56 km	River	57	525	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 14, their total length – 46 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 10, their total area – 0.08 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
162 BY011017	Section of the river Teriukha (Olkhovoye, Dobrush district – Teriukha, Gomel district)	Section of the river	55.4	359			
163 not identified	Nemylnia, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 23 km	River	37	38	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 13, their total length – 51 km. Number of lakes in the catchment – 6, their total area – 0.17 km2 Place for rest.	Place for rest.
164 not identified	Vir, a left tributary of the Sozh, the distance from the mouth 5 km	River	14	-	Place for rest. Amateur fishing.	The number of tributaries with a length less than 10 km – 2, their total length – 14 km. Place for rest.	Place for rest.

* - more detailed information on the areas of watercourses used for transport and recreational purposes, as well as transferred to separate water use and lease, are presented in tables 15,16,17, 19.

** - more detailed information on the use of the adjacent territory for specific areas of surface water bodies (water protection zones, coastal strips and objects located within water protection zones and coastal strips of surface water bodies) is presented in tables 18, 20.

*** - directions of prospective use of the territory adjacent to the surface water body should be determined for a specific section of the watercourse.

**** - during the inventory, specific areas of surface water bodies were surveyed, the hydrographic characteristics of which differ from the previously obtained characteristics of rivers from source to mouth (reference or encyclopedic data). Reference data are given for the Dnieper, Berezina and Sozh rivers and their tributaries of the 1st order. For the Braginka river, the following can be noted – along the river there are three sections-Upper Braginka, Middle Braginka (Dnieper basin) and lower Braginka (Pripyat basin), for the Upper and Middle Braginka reference characteristics are given. At inventory one (from the General current of the river) site of the Braginka river was surveyed.

Table 4.1 – Typification of the Dnieper basin watercourses

Descriptor	Types								
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Ecoregion	16								
Prevailing bedrock	Silicate				Limestones				
Basin area (catchment area), km2	< 100	100 – 1000	1000 – 10000	>10000	< 100	100 – 1000		1000 –10000	>10000
Height, m	<200	<200	<200	<200	<200	<200	200–800	<200	<200
Number of water bodies	1	29	9	6	2	43	2	6	6

Table 4.2 – Typification of the Dnieper basin water bodies (reservoirs)

Descriptor	Types	
	I	II
Ecoregion	16	
Prevailing bedrock	Organic	Limestones
Water surface area, km2	1-10	1-10
Height, м	<200	<200
Number of water bodies	5	4

Table 4.3 – Results of identification of surface water bodies in the Dnieper river basin within Belarus

Code	Length, km	Area, km^2	Name	Description	The boundaries
BY01/01	73.1	1080	Dnieper	Mereya mouth - Adrov mouth	Aleksandriya (Dubrovno d-t) - Orsha (Orsha d-t)
BY01/02	36.9	990	Dnieper	Adrov mouth - downstream Orsha	Orsha (Orsha d-t) - Shklov (Shklov d-t)
BY01/03	62.9	818	Dnieper	downstream Orsha - downstream Mogilev	Shklov (Shklov d-t) - Novoselki (Mogilev d-t)
BY01/04	167.1	2451	Dnieper	to the Drut mouth	Novoselki (Mogilev d-t) - Rogachev (Rogachev d-t)
BY01/05	111.5	1452	Dnieper	Drut mouth - Berezina mouth	Rogachev (Rogachev d-t) – Beregovaya Sloboda (Rechitsa d-t)
BY01/06	122.0	1658	Dnieper	Berezina mouth - Sozh mouth	Beregovaya Sloboda (Rechitsa d-t) - Loev (Loev d-t)
BY01/07	118.9	768	Dnieper	Sozh mouth – Ukraine border	Loev (Loev d-t) – Nizhnie Zhary (Bragin d-t)
BY0101	50.2	356	Mereya	Dnieper tributary	Stefanovo (Gorki d-t) - Aleksandriya (Dubrovno d-t)
BY0102	26.9	598	Orshitsa	Dnieper tributary	Orehovsk (Orsha d-t) - Orsha (Orsha d-t)
BY0103	58.4	674	Adrov	Dnieper tributary	Dubnitsy (Orsha d-t) - Orsha (Orsha d-t)
BY0104	80.0	687	Lakhva	Dnieper tributary	Staraya Vodva (Shklov d-t) - Zalohvinye (Bykhov d-t)
BY0105	40.1	500	Ukhlyast	Dnieper tributary	Krasnitsa (Bykhov d-t) – Pribor (Bykhov d-t)
BY0106/01	24.7	283	Drut	source - Teterinskoe rsvr	Novoe Selo (Tolochin d-t) - Drutsk (Tolochin d-t)
BY0106/02	22.4	463	Drut	source - Teterinskoe rsvr	Drutsk (Tolochin d-t) - Teterino (Krugloe d-t)
BY0106/03	104.6	1536	Drut	Teterinskoe rsvr – Chihirinskoe rsrv	Teterino (Krugloe d-t) - Chigirinka (Kirovsk d-t)
BY0106/04	63.3	1065	Drut	Chihirinskoe rsrv - mouth	Chigirinka (Kirovsk d-t) - Rogachev (Rogachev d-t
BY010601	63.8	437	Oslik*	Drut tributary	Sanniki (Krugloe d-t) - Osovets (Belynichi d-t)
BY010602	60.4	577	Vabich*	Drut tributary	Burovshchina (Krugloe d-t) - Pribor (Belynichi d-t)
BY010603	49.3	449	Greza*	Drut tributary	Zagrezye (Mogilev d-t) - Vazma (Bykhov d-t)
BY0107	82.1	874	Dobysna	Dnieper tributary	Skachok (Kirovsk d-t) - Zhlobin (Zhlobin d-t)
BY0108/01	112.3	1608	Berezina	Dnieper tributary	Dokshitsy (Dokshitsy d-t) - Palik (Borisov d-t)
BY0108/02	18.6	615	Berezina	Dnieper tributary	Palik (Borisov d-t) - Veselovo (Borisov d-t)
BY0108/03	36.8	381	Berezina	Dnieper tributary	Veselovo (Borisov d-t) - Borisov (Borisov d-t)
BY0108/04	144.6	1559	Berezina	Dnieper tributary	Borisov (Borisov d-t) - Svisloch (Osipovichi d-t)
BY0108/05	222.5	2987	Berezina	Svisloch mouth - Berezina mouth	Svisloch (Osipovichi d-t) – Beregovaya Sloboda (Rechitsa d-t)
BY010801	40.3	503	Ponya	Berezina tributary	Vardomichi (Vileika d-t) - Beresponye (Dokshitsy d-t)
BY010802	42.4	242	Serguch	Berezina tributary	Zaborye (Lepel d-t) - Brody (Borisov d-t)
BY010803/01	14.0	128	Gaina	source – Tsna mouth	Rezyachino (Logoisk d-t) - Kuzevichi (Logoisk d-t)
BY010803/02	27.5	238	Gaina	source – Tsna mouth	Kuzevichi (Logoisk d-t) - Sutoki (Smolevichi d-t)
BY010803/03	36.1	212	Gaina	Tsna mouth - mouth	Sutoki (Smolevichi d-t) - Veselovo (Borisov d-t)
BY01080301	55.4	638	Tsna	Gaina tributary	Domashkovichi (Logoisk d-t) - Sutoki (Smolevichi d-t)
BY01080302/01	5.2	128	Usyazha*	Gaina tributary	Prilepy (Smolevichi d-t) - Juryevo (Smolevichi d-t)
BY01080302/02	29.6	350	Usyazha*	Gaina tributary	Ostroshitskiy Gorodok (Minsk d-t) – Okolitsa (Minsk d-t)

Code	Length, km	Area, km^2	Name	Description	The boundaries
BY010804	61.7	578	Skha	Berezina tributary	Mikhailovo (Borisov d-t) - Borisov (Borisov d-t)
BY010805/01	29.6	173	Plissa	Berezina tributary	Sloboda (Smolevichi d-t) – Jalovitsa (Smolevichi d-t)
BY010805/02	33.8	447	Plissa	Berezina tributary	Jalovitsa (Smolevichi d-t) - Borisov (Borisov d-t)
BY010806/01	10.7	95	Rova	Berezina tributary	Zeleniy Bor (Smolevichi d-t) - Zeleniy Bor (Smolevichi d-t)
BY010806/02	20.2	141	Rova	Berezina tributary	Zeleniy Bor (Smolevichi d-t) – Novoselki (Borisov d-t)
BY010807	105.4	1005	Bobr	Berezina tributary	Rafolovo (Tolochin d-t) – Chernavka (Borisov d-t)
BY01080701	29.8	182	Plisa*	Bobr tributary	Evlakhi (Tolochin d-t) - Plisa (Krupki d-t)
BY01080702	66.0	527	Mozha*	Bobr tributary	Shinka (Krupki d-t) - Vydritsa (Krupki d-t)
BY01080703/01	30.6	252	Nacha	Bobr tributary	Zhaberichi (Krupki d-t) – Valyatichi (Borisov d-t)
BY01080703/02	30.4	277	Nacha	Bobr tributary	Borki (Krupki d-t) - Zhaberichi (Krupki d-t)
BY010808	81.5	725	Usha	Berezina tributary	Smolnitsa (Smolevichi d-t) - Usha (Berezina d-t)
BY010809/01	22.8	283	Brusyata	Berezina tributary	Lozhki (Krupki d-t) - Leskovichi (Berezino d-t)
BY010809/02	9.4	89	Brusyata	Berezina tributary	Leskovichi (Berezino d-t) - Zhornovka (Berezino d-t)
BY010810	71.7	501	Kleva	Berezina tributary	Zaorezye(Belynichi d-t) – Krasniy Bereg (Berezino d-t)
BY010811	46.6	545	Usa	Berezina tributary	Damavitsk (Cherven d-t) - Yakshitsy (Berezino d-t)
BY010812/01	12.2	240	Svisloch	mouth - Minsk (Zaslavl rsrv)	Vedelevo (Volozhin d-t) - Zaslavl (Minsk d-t)
BY010812/02	38.5	578	Svisloch	Minsk (Zaslavl rsrv) - downstream MWTP	Zhdanovichi (Minsk d-t) – Noviy Dvor (Minsk d-t)
BY010812/03	115.1	1926	Svisloch	downstream MWTP – Osipovichi rsrv	Noviy Dvor (Minsk d-t) - Lapichi (Osipovichi d-t)
BY010812/04	33.8	987	Svisloch	Osipovichi rsrv - mouth	Vazye (Osipovichi d-t) - Svisloch (Osipovichi d-t)
BY01081201/01	12.4	89	Vyacha*	Svisloch tributary	Selishche (Logoisk d-t) – Beloruchi (Logoisk d-t)
BY01081201/02	6.9	50	Vyacha*	Svisloch tributary	Beloruchi (Logoisk d-t) - Mochany (Logoisk d-t)
BY01081201/03	14.8	163	Vyacha*	Svisloch tributary	Pilnitsa (Minsk d-t) - Semkovo (Minsk d-t)
BY01081202/01	21.8	172	Volma*	Svisloch tributary	Slobodshchina (Minsk d-t) - Volma (Smolevichi d-t)
BY01081202/02	12.1	287	Volma*	Svisloch tributary	Petrovichi (Smolevichi d-t) - Smilovichi (Cherven d-t)
BY01081202/03	14.0	258	Volma*	Svisloch tributary	Smilovichi (Cherven d-t) - Ozerniy (Cherven d-t)
BY01081202/04	32.8	509	Volma*	Svisloch tributary	Ozerniy (Cherven d-t) – Svetliy Bor (Pukhovichi d-t)
BY010813/01	77.3	1691	Olsa	Berezina tributary	Matevichi (Berezino d-t) - Shchatkova (Kirovsk d-t)
BY010814/01	47.0	627	Ola	Berezina tributary	Vilenka (Kirovsk d-t) - Turkovskaya Sloboda (Bobruisk d-t)
BY010814/02	42.9	609	Ola	Berezina tributary	Turkovskaya Sloboda (Bobruisk d-t) - Chirkovichi (Svetlogorsk d-t)
BY010815	27.9	371	Zherdyanka	Berezina tributary	Slavan (Svetlogorsk d-t) - Svetlogorsk (Svetlogorsk d-t)
BY010816	44.1	623	Sved	Berezina tributary	Podluki (Kalinkovichi d-t) – Svedskoe (Rechitsa d-t)
BY0109/01	19.3	1123	Vedrich	Dnieper tributary	Noviy Svet (Rechitsa d-t) - Rechitsa (Rechitsa d-t)

Code	Length, km	Area, km^2	Name	Description	The boundaries
BY0109/02	47.6	314	Vedrich	Dnieper tributary	Podluki (Kalinkovichi d-t) - Noviy Svet (Rechitsa d-t)
BY0110/01	194.5	1288	Sozh	Dnieper tributary	Paradino (Mstislavl d-t) - Slavgorod (Slavgorod d-t)
BY0110/02	284.9	3324	Sozh	Dnieper tributary	Slavgorod (Slavgorod d-t) - г. Loev (Loev d-t)
BY011001	84.8	280	Vikhra	Sozh tributary	Rassvet (Mstislavl d-t) - Paradino (Mstislavl d-t)
BY011002	39.7	462	Chernaya Natopa	Sozh tributary	Hodosy (Mstislavl d-t) - Selets (Mstislavl d-t)
BY011003	211.0	544	Oster	Sozh tributary	Ivanovsk (Klimovichi d-t) - Krichev (Krichev d-t)
BY011004/01	34.1	332	Lobzhanka	Sozh tributary	Nedved (Klimovichi d-t) - г. Klimovichi (Klimovichi d-t)
BY011004/02	13.2	156	Lobzhanka	Sozh tributary	Klimovichi (Klimovichi d-t) - Krichev (Krichev d-t)
BY011005/01	26.6	112	Volches	Sozh tributary	Dolgovichi (Mstislavl d-t) - Verhovtsy (Cherikov d-t)
BY011005/02	40.3	314	Volches	Sozh tributary	Verhovtsy (Cherikov d-t) - Ustye (Cherikov d-t)
BY011006	31.4	282	Udoga	Sozh tributary	Veremeiki (Cherikov d-t) - Cherikov (Cherikov d-t)
BY011007	46.9	542	Senna	Sozh tributary	Kliny (Cherikov d-t) - Bakov (Cherikov d-t)
BY011008	171.0	1991	Pronya	Sozh tributary	Lashinka (Orsha d-t) - Slavgorod (Slavgorod d-t)
BY01100801	46.7	686	Bystraya*	Pronya tributary	Rubanovka (Mstislavl d-t) - Dribin (Dribin d-t)
BY01100802/01	111.8	990	Basya*	Pronya tributary	Antipenki (Orsha d-t) - Chausy (Chausy d-t)
BY01100803/01	34.5	203	Resta*	Pronya tributary	Aleksandrovka (Shklov d-t) - Temnolesye (Chausy d-t)
BY01100803/02	63.0	770	Resta*	Pronya tributary	Temnolesye (Chausy d-t) - Horonevo (Slavgorod d-t)
BY0110080301/01	11.3	58	Rudeya*	Resta tributary	Makovnya (Mogilev d-t) - Makerantsy (Mogilev d-t)
BY0110080301/02	20.5	262	Rudeya*	Resta tributary	Makerantsy (Mogilev d-t) - Temnolesye (Chausy d-t)
BY011009	37.0	233	Dobrich	Sozh tributary	Zadubye (Korma d-t) -Vysokaya (Korma d-t)
BY011010	50.8	551	Chechera	Sozh tributary	Buda Borovaya (Korma d-t) - Chechersk (Chechersk d-t)
BY011011	71.5	501	Pokot	Sozh tributary	Bolin (Krasnopolye d-t) - Petropolye (Vetka d-t)
BY011012	54.0	577	Lipa	Sozh tributary	Buda Lushevskaya (Buda-Koshelevo d-t) - Andreevka (Buda-Koshelevo d-t)
BY011013	244.7	3844	Besed	Sozh tributary	Trostino (Hotimsk d-t) - Besed (Vetka d-t)
BY01101301/01	32.8	453	Zhadunka*	Besed tributary	Vysokoe (Klimovichi d-t) - Kostukovichi (Kostukovichi d-t)
BY01101301/02	13.1	36	Zhadunka*	Besed tributary	Kostukovichi (Kostukovichi d-t) - Belynkovichi (Kostukovichi d-t)
BY01101302/01	14.1	91	Deryazhnya*	Besed tributary	Savinichi (Klimovichi d-t) - Dubrovka (Kostukovichi d-t)
BY01101302/02	33.7	220	Deryazhnya*	Besed tributary	Dubrovka (Kostukovichi d-t) – Belaya Dubrova (Kostukovichi d-t)
BY01101303/01	17.0	128	Kolpita*	Besed tributary	Kovpita (Krasnopolye d-t) - Zavodok (Krasnopolye d-t)
BY01101303/02	37.0	422	Kolpita*	Besed tributary	Zavodok (Krasnopolye d-t) – Kazatskie Bolsuny (Vetka d-t)
BY011014/01	31.9	273	Iput	Sozh tributary	Nedved (Klimovichi d-t) - Makeevichi (Klimovichi d-t)
BY011014/02	59.5	375	Iput	Sozh tributary	Demyanki (Dobrush d-t) - Gomel (Gomel d-t)

Code	Length, km	Area, km^2	Name	Description	The boundaries
BY01101401	30.2	130	Ochesa*	Iput tributary	Sinitsyn (Vetka d-t) - Demyanki (Dobrush d-t)
BY01101402	40.3	409	Khoroput*	Iput tributary	Galoe (Dobrush d-t) - Dobrush (Dobrush d-t)
BY011015	74.4	944	Uza	Sozh tributary	Berezovka (Buda-Koshelevo d-t) - Bobovichi (Gomel d-t)
BY011016	63.1	458	Ut	Sozh tributary	Dubrovka (Dobrush d-t) - Tereshkovichi (Gomel d-t)
BY011017	55.4	359	Teryukha	Sozh tributary	Olhovoe (Dobrush d-t) - Terukha (Gomel d-t)
BY0111	50.8	340	Pesochenka	Dnieper tributary	Lipnaki (Loev d-t) – Glushets (Love d-t)
BY0112	122.2	2480	Braginka	Dnieper tributary	Prokisel (Rechitsa d-t) - Gden (Bragin d-t)
BY01101501	7.7	11.7	Milchanskaya ditch	Uza tributary	Gomel region
BY01081203	11.4	73.5	Loshitsa*	Svisloch tributary	Minsk
BY01100804	26	112	Porositsa*	Pronya tributary	Gorki region
BY01081301	20	174	Sushanka*	Olsa tributary	Klichev region

* - tributaries of the Dnieper river of the 2nd order, data on which are not included in table 4.

Table 4.4 – Violation of continuity of the flow of rivers

№	Code	River	Water body site	Number of continuity flow violations, total	Including		
					channel type reservoirs	artificial ponds	pumping stations
1.	BY010812/02	SVISLOCH	Zhdanovichi (Minsk d-t) – Noviy Dvor (Minsk d-t)	10	5	-	5
2.	BY01081202/01	VOLMA	Slobodshchina (Minsk d-t) - Volma (Smolevichi d-t)	3	-	3	-
3.	BY011009	DOBRICH	Zadubye (Korma d-t) -Vysokaya (Korma d-t)	3	-	3	-
4.	BY010814/01	OLA	Vilenka (Kirovsk d-t) - Turkovskaya Sloboda (Bobruisk d-t)	3	-	2	1
5.	BY010812/01	SVISLOCH	Vedelevo (Volozhin d-t) - Zaslavl (Minsk d-t)	3	-	-	3
6.	BY010808	USHA	Smolnitsa (Smolevichi d-t) - Usha (Berezina d-t)	3	-	3	-
7.	BY01100802/01	BASYA	Antipenki (Orsha d-t) - Chausy (Chausy d-t)	2	-	2	-
8.	BY0106/01	DRUT	Novoe Selo (Tolochin d-t) - Drutsk (Tolochin d-t)	2			
9.	BY010815	ZHERDANKA	Slavan (Svetlogorsk d-t) - Svetlogorsk (Svetlogorsk d-t)	2	-	1	1
10.	BY01080701	PLISA	Evlakhi (Tolochin d-t) - Plisa (Krupki d-t)	2	-	2	-
11.	BY010805/02	PLISSA	Jalovitsa (Smolevichi d-t) - Borisov (Borisov d-t)	2	1	-	1
12.	BY0110080301/02	RUDEYA	Makovnya (Mogilev d-t) - Makerantsy (Mogilev d-t)	2	1	1	-
13.	BY010812/03	SVISLOCH	Noviy Dvor (Minsk d-t) - Lapichi (Osipovichi d-t)	2	-	2	-
14.	BY011002	CHERNAYA NATOPA	Hodosy (Mstislavl d-t) - Selets (Mstislavl d-t)	2	-	2	-
15.	BY0108/01	BEREZINA	Dokshitsy (Dokshitsy d-t) - Palik (Borisov d-t)	1	-	1	-
16.	BY010807	BOBR	Rafolovo (Tolochin d-t) – Chernavka (Borisov d-t)	1	-	1	-

№	Code	River	Water body site	Number of continuity flow violations, total	Including		
					channel type reservoirs	artificial ponds	pumping stations
17.	BY0112	BRAGINKA	Prokisel (Rechitsa d-t) - Gden (Bragin d-t)	1	-	-	1
18.	BY01100801	BYSTRAYA	Rubanovka (Mstislavl d-t) - Dribin (Dribin d-t)	1	-	1	-
19.	BY01081202/02	VOLMA	Petrovichi (Smolevichi d-t) - Smilovichi (Cherven d-t)	1	1	-	-
20.	BY01081202/04	VOLMA	Ozerniy (Cherven d-t) – Svetliy Bor (Pukhovichi d-t)	1	-	1	-
21.	BY011005/01	VOLCHES	Dolgovichi (Mstislavl d-t) - Verhovtsy (Cherikov d-t)	1	-	-	1
22.	BY01081201/01	VYACHA	Selishche (Logoisk d-t) – Beloruchi (Logoisk d-t)	1	-	1	-
23.	BY01081201/03	VYACHA	Pilnitsa (Minsk d-t) - Semkovo (Minsk d-t)	1	1	-	-
24.	BY010803/01	GAINA	Rezyachino (Logoisk d-t) - Kuzevichi (Logoisk d-t)	1	-	1	-
25.	BY010803/03	GAINA	Sutoki (Smolevichi d-t) - Veselovo (Borisov d-t)	1	-	1	-
26.	BY010603	GREZA	Zagrezye (Mogilev d-t) - Vazma (Bykhov d-t)	1	-	1	-
27.	BY0107	DOBYSNA	Skachok (Kirovsk d-t) - Zhlobin (Zhlobin d-t)	1	1	-	-
28.	BY0106/03	DRUT	Teterino (Krugloe d-t) - Chigirinka (Kirovsk d-t)	1	1	-	-
29.	BY0106/04	DRUT	Chigirinka (Kirovsk d-t) - Rogachev (Rogachev d-t	1	1	-	-
30.	BY011014/01	IPUT	Nedved (Klimovichi d-t) - Makeevichi (Klimovichi d-t)	1	1	-	-
31.	BY011014/02	IPUT	Demyanki (Dobrush d-t) - Gomel (Gomel d-t)	1	-	-	1
32.	BY010810	KLEVA	Zaorezye(Belynichi d-t) – Krasniy Bereg (Berezino d-t)	1	-	-	1
33.	BY0104	LAKHVA	Staraya Vodva (Shklov d-t) - Zalohvinye (Bykhov d-t)	1	-	1	-
34.	BY011012	LIPA	Buda Lushevskaya (Buda-Koshelevo d-t) - Andreevka (Buda-Koshelevo d-t)	1	-	1	-
35.	BY0101	MEREYA	Stefanovo (Gorki d-t) - Aleksandriya (Dubrovno d-t)	1	-	1	-
36.	BY01080703/01	NACHA	Zhaberichi (Krupki d-t) – Valyatichi (Borisov d-t)	1	-	1	-
37.	BY010805/01	PLISSA	Sloboda (Smolevichi d-t) – Jalovitsa (Smolevichi d-t)	1	-	-	1
38.	BY01100803/01	RESTA	Aleksandrovka (Shklov d-t) - Temnolesye (Chausy d-t)	1	1	-	-
39.	BY010806/02	ROVA	Zeleniy Bor (Smolevichi d-t) – Novoselki (Borisov d-t)	1	-	1	-
40.	BY010812/04	SVISLOCH	Vazye (Osipovichi d-t) - Svisloch (Osipovichi d-t)	1	1	-	-
41.	BY011007	SENNA	Kliny (Cherikov d-t) - Bakov (Cherikov d-t)	1	-	1	-
42.	BY010804	SKHA	Mikhailovo (Borisov d-t) - Borisov (Borisov d-t)	1	-	1	-
43.	BY01080302/01	USYAZHA	Prilepy (Smolevichi d-t) - Juryevo (Smolevichi d-t)	1	-	1	-
44.	BY01080302/02	USYAZHA	Ostroshitskiy Gorodok (Minsk d-t) – Okolitsa (Minsk d-t)	1	1	-	-
45.	BY011016	UT	Dubrovka (Dobrush d-t) - Tereshkovichi (Gomel d-t)	1	-	-	1
46.	BY011010	CHECHERA	Buda Borovaya (Korma d-t) - Chechersk (Chechersk d-t)	1	1	-	-
			TOTAL	73	17	37	19

Table 4.5 – Hydrological changes of sites watercourses due to the influence of reservoirs

№	Code	River	Water body site	Number of rsrv.	Reservoir name
1	BY010812/02	SVISLOCH	Zhdanovichi (Minsk d-t) – Noviy Dvor (Minsk d-t)	5	Zaslavskoe, Krinitsa. Drozdy, Komsomol lake, Chizhovskoe
2	BY01081202/02	VOLMA	Petrovichi (Smolevichi d-t) - Smilovichi (Cherven d-t)	1	Petrovichskoe
3	BY01081201/03	VYACHA	Pilnitsa (Minsk d-t) - Semkovo (Minsk d-t)	1	Vyacha
4	BY0107	DOBYSNA	Skachok (Kirovsk d-t) - Zhlobin (Zhlobin d-t)	1	Dobysna
5	BY0106/03	DRUT	Teterino (Krugloe d-t) - Chigirinka (Kirovsk d-t)	1	Teterinskoe
6	BY0106/04	DRUT	Chigirinka (Kirovsk d-t) - Rogachev (Rogachev d-t	1	Chigirinskoe
7	BY011014/01	IPUT	Nedved (Klimovichi d-t) - Makeevichi (Klimovichi d-t)	1	Miloslavichskoe
8	BY010805/02	PLISSA	Jalovitsa (Smolevichi d-t) - Borisov (Borisov d-t)	1	Smolevichskoe
9	BY01100803/01	RESTA	Aleksandrovka (Shklov d-t) - Temnolesye (Chausy d-t)	1	Zarestye
10	BY0110080301/02	RUDEYA	Makerantsy (Mogilev d-t) - Temnolesye (Chausy d-t)	1	Rudeya
11	BY010812/04	SVISLOCH	Vazye (Osipovichi d-t) - Svisloch (Osipovichi d-t)	1	Osipovichskoe
12	BY01080302/02	USYAZHA	Ostroshitskiy Gorodok (Minsk d-t) – Okolitsa (Minsk d-t)	1	Dubrovskoe
13	BY011010	CHECHERA	Buda Borovaya (Korma d-t) - Chechersk (Chechersk d-t)	1	Merkulovichi

Table 4.6 – Parts of the rivers of the Dnieper basin, subjected to the straightening of the channel

№	Code	River	Water body site	Length, km	Percentage of straightening
1	BY01101401	OCHESA	Sinitsyn (Vetka d-t) - Demyanki (Dobrush d-t)	30.2	**99**
2	BY010801	PONYA	Vardomichi (Vileika d-t) - Beresponye (Dokshitsy d-t)	40.3	**99**
3	BY010814/02	OLA	Turkovskaya Sloboda (Bobruisk d-t) - Chirkovichi (Svetlogorsk d-t)	42.9	**98**
4	BY0110080301/01	RUDEYA	Lozhki (Krupki d-t) - Leskovichi (Berezino d-t)	11.3	**97**
5	BY010809/01	BRUSYATA	Lozhki (Krupki d-t) - Leskovichi (Berezino d-t)	22.8	**97**
6	BY010806/01	ROVA	Zeleniy Bor (Smolevichi d-t) - Zeleniy Bor (Smolevichi d-t)	10.7	**93**
7	BY0112	BRAGINKA	Prokisel (Rechitsa d-t) - Gden (Bragin d-t)	122.2	**92**
8	BY01081202/02	VOLMA	Petrovichi (Smolevichi d-t) - Smilovichi (Cherven d-t)	12.1	**91**
9	BY011010	CHECHERA	Buda Borovaya (Korma d-t) - Chechersk (Chechersk d-t)	50.8	**90**
10	BY010803/01	GAINA	Rezyachino (Logoisk d-t) - Kuzevichi (Logoisk d-t)	14.0	**90**
11	BY010815	ZHERDYANKA	Slavan (Svetlogorsk d-t) - Svetlogorsk (Svetlogorsk d-t)	27.9	**89**
12	BY010814/01	OLA	Vilenka (Kirovsk d-t) - Turkovskaya Sloboda (Bobruisk d-t)	47.0	**89**
13	BY010603	GREZA	Zagrezye (Mogilev d-t) - Vazma (Bykhov d-t)	49.3	**89**

№	Code	River	Water body site	Length, km	Percentage of straightening
14	BY01080703/02	NACHA	Borki (Krupki d-t) - Zhaberichi (Krupki d-t)	30.4	**87**
15	BY0109/02	VEDRICH	Podluki (Kalinkovichi d-t) - Noviy Svet (Rechitsa d-t)	47.6	**86**
16	BY010805/01	PLISSA	Sloboda (Smolevichi d-t) – Jalovitsa (Smolevichi d-t)	29.6	**85**
17	BY0111	PESOCHENKA	Lipnaki (Loev d-t) – Glushets (Love d-t)	50.8	**84**
18	BY01081202/01	VOLMA	Slobodshchina (Minsk d-t) - Volma (Smolevichi d-t)	21.8	**83**
19	BY010816	SVED	Podluki (Kalinkovichi d-t) – Svedskoe (Rechitsa d-t)	44.1	**79**
20	BY010809/02	BRUSYATA	Leskovichi (Berezino d-t) - Zhornovka (Berezino d-t)	9.4	**78**
21	BY011012	LIPA	Buda Lushevskaya (Buda-Koshelevo d-t) - Andreevka (Buda-Koshelevo d-t)	54.0	**76**
22	BY01101303/01	KOLPITA	Kovpita (Krasnopolye d-t) - Zavodok (Krasnopolye d-t)	17.0	**74**
23	BY01080301	TSNA	Domashkovichi (Logoisk d-t) - Sutoki (Smolevichi d-t)	55.4	**74**
24	BY011014/01	IPUT	Nedved (Klimovichi d-t) - Makeevichi (Klimovichi d-t)	31.9	**72**
25	BY010812/01	SVISLOCH	Vedelevo (Volozhin d-t) - Zaslavl (Minsk d-t)	12.2	**71**
26	BY01101402	KHOROPUT	Galoe (Dobrush d-t) - Dobrush (Dobrush d-t)	40.3	**70**
27	BY011017	TERUKHA	Olhovoe (Dobrush d-t) - Terukha (Gomel d-t)	55.4	**68**
28	BY0107	DOBYSNA	Skachok (Kirovsk d-t) - Zhlobin (Zhlobin d-t)	82.1	**68**
29	BY011015	UZA	Berezovka (Buda-Koshelevo d-t) - Bobovichi (Gomel d-t)	74.4	**59**
30	BY01081201/03	VYACHA	Pilnitsa (Minsk d-t) - Semkovo (Minsk d-t)	14.8	**57**
31	BY010806/02	ROVA	Zeleniy Bor (Smolevichi d-t) – Novoselki (Borisov d-t)	20.2	**56**
32	BY011004/01	LOBZHANKA	Nedved (Klimovichi d-t) - г. Klimovichi (Klimovichi d-t)	34.1	**52**
33	BY011005/01	VOLCHES	Dolgovichi (Mstislavl d-t) - Verhovtsy (Cherikov d-t)	26.6	**50**
34	BY011002	CHERNAYA NATOPA	Hodosy (Mstislavl d-t) - Selets (Mstislavl d-t)	39.7	**49**
35	BY0105	UHLAST	Krasnitsa (Bykhov d-t) – Pribor (Bykhov d-t)	40.1	**46**
36	BY010602	VABICH	Burovshchina (Krugloe d-t) - Pribor (Belynichi d-t)	60.4	**45**
37	BY010811	USA	Damavitsk (Cherven d-t) - Yakshitsy (Berezino d-t)	46.6	**41**
38	BY01101302/01	DERYAZHNYA	Savinichi (Klimovichi d-t) - Dubrovka (Kostukovichi d-t)	14.1	**40**
39	BY01080702	MOZHA	Shinka (Krupki d-t) - Vydritsa (Krupki d-t)	66.0	**38**
40	BY01101301/01	ZHADUNKA	Vysokoe (Klimovichi d-t) - Kostukovichi (Kostukovichi d-t)	32.8	**37**
41	BY010601	OSLIK	Sanniki (Krugloe d-t) - Osovets (Belynichi d-t)	63.8	**36**
42	BY011004/02	LOBZHANKA	Klimovichi (Klimovichi d-t) - Krichev (Krichev d-t)	13.2	**33**
43	BY011007	SENNA	Kliny (Cherikov d-t) - Bakov (Cherikov d-t)	46.9	**30**
44	BY01080302/02	USYAZHA	Ostroshitskiy Gorodok (Minsk d-t) – Okolitsa (Minsk d-t)	29.6	**29**
45	BY01080701	PLISA	Evlakhi (Tolochin d-t) - Plisa (Krupki d-t)	29.8	**29**
46	BY011016	UT	Dubrovka (Dobrush d-t) - Tereshkovichi (Gomel d-t)	63.1	**25**
47	BY0106/01	DRUT	Novoe Selo (Tolochin d-t) - Drutsk (Tolochin d-t)	24.7	**24**
48	BY0103	ADROV	Dubnitsy (Orsha d-t) - Orsha (Orsha d-t)	58.4	**23**
49	BY010810	KLEVA	Zaorezye(Belynichi d-t) – Krasniy Bereg (Berezino d-t)	71.7	**23**

№	Code	River	Water body site	Length, km	Percentage of straightening
50	BY01081202/03	VOLMA	Smilovichi (Cherven d-t) - Ozerniy (Cherven d-t)	14.0	**22**
51	BY0101	MEREYA	Stefanovo (Gorki d-t) - Aleksandriya (Dubrovno d-t)	50.2	**22**
52	BY0104	LAKHVA	Staraya Vodva (Shklov d-t) - Zalohvinye (Bykhov d-t)	80.0	**20**
53	BY01100801	BYSTRAYA	Rubanovka (Mstislavl d-t) - Dribin (Dribin d-t)	46.7	**19**
54	BY011009	DOBRYCH	Zadubye (Korma d-t) -Vysokaya (Korma d-t)	37.0	**19**
55	BY010808	USHA	Smolnitsa (Smolevichi d-t) - Usha (Berezina d-t)	81.5	**19**
56	BY0110080301/02	RUDEYA	Makerantsy (Mogilev d-t) - Temnolesye (Chausy d-t)	20.5	**18**
57	BY01100802/01	BASYA	Antipenki (Orsha d-t) - Chausy (Chausy d-t)	111.8	**16**
58	BY010804	SKHA	Mikhailovo (Borisov d-t) - Borisov (Borisov d-t)	61.7	**15**
59	BY0108/01	BEREZINA	Dokshitsy (Dokshitsy d-t) - Palik (Borisov d-t)	112.3	**14**
60	BY010813/01	OLSA	Matevichi (Berezino d-t) - Shchatkova (Kirovsk d-t)	77.3	**12**
61	BY01100803/01	RESTA	Aleksandrovka (Shklov d-t) - Temnolesye (Chausy d-t)	34.5	**12**
62	BY01101303/02	KOLPITA	Zavodok (Krasnopolye d-t) – Kazatskie Bolsuny (Vetka d-t)	37.0	**11**
63	BY011011	POKOT	Bolin (Krasnopolye d-t) - Petropolye (Vetka d-t)	71.5	**10**
64	BY01081202/04	VOLMA	Ozerniy (Cherven d-t) – Svetliy Bor (Pukhovichi d-t)	32.8	**8**
65	BY01080703/01	NACHA	Zhaberichi (Krupki d-t) – Valyatichi (Borisov d-t)	30.6	**8**
66	BY011008	PRONYA	Lashinka (Orsha d-t) - Slavgorod (Slavgorod d-t)	171.0	**7**
67	BY010802	SERGUCH	Zaborye (Lepel d-t) - Brody (Borisov d-t)	42.4	**5**
68	BY010807	BOBR	Rafolovo (Tolochin d-t) – Chernavka (Borisov d-t)	105.4	**3**
69	BY01100803/02	RESTA	Temnolesye (Chausy d-t) - Horonevo (Slavgorod d-t)	63.0	**2**

Table 4.7 - Analysis of other possible loads and their impacts in the Dnieper basin in Belarus

Loads	Impacts
Changing human activities associated with the forecast of socio-economic development	Change the water use, including quantitative and qualitative characteristics of water consumption and wastewater. According to the program of socio-economic development of the Republic of Belarus for 2011-2015 and the National Strategy for Sustainable Socio-Economic Development of the Republic of Belarus for the period up to 2020 the index of industrial production for the period up to 2020 may be 109 - 110%, agricultural products - 107 - 108%. Perhaps a slight increase in diversion of surface wastewater from surface water bodies for different needs, which can lead to inessential reduction of runoff in the Dnieper basin (no more than 1%), and in housing and communal services consumptive water use may remain the same or decrease. Under the State program of construction of hydroelectric power plants in 2011-2015 in Belarus further increase in hydroelectric power generation will be in the years 2016-2019 with the phased introduction of large hydroelectric power stations on the Dnieper river, which will be located in the economic management of SPU "Belenergo": Rechitskaya HPP (4.6 MW) - 2018; Shklovskaya HPP (4.9 MW) - 2018; Mogilevskaya HPP (5.1 MW) - 2019. Also considered the possibility of increasing power generation at Dnieper by introducing

Loads	Impacts
	additionally Bykhovskaya HPP and Zhlobin HPP. Location of HPPs on watercourses will affect their hydrological regime, as well as the hydrogeological regime of adjoining territory.
Dangerous hydrometeorological phenomena: - spring floods and summer-autumn rain floods; - dry periods	Floodings, leading to economic damage. According to the information of the Republican Centre for Management and Emergency Response Ministry for Emergency Situations of Belarus and the National Hydrometeorological Center in the Ministry of Environment of the Republic of Belarus[1] upper Dnieper basin several areas undergo to the adverse effects of water spring floods. Primarily these areas include settlements of the following districts: Gomel district, Gomel region - Sozh, Iput; Borisov district, Minsk region - Berezina, Skha, Plissa; Rechitsky district, Gomel region - Dnieper, Berezina; Bobruisk district, Mogilev region - Berezina, Ola; Bragin district, Gomel region - Dnieper, Braginka; Dobrushskiy district, Gomel region - Iput, Horoput. In these areas during spring floods there are regular significant flooding of settlements, engineering infrastructure, as well as agricultural land. It is suitable development and implementation of pilot projects for territories, which are significantly vulnerable to flooding, aimed at improving flood risk management, taking into account the recommendations of the relevant EU Directive[2]. Significant reduction of surface runoff in dry periods. This may be degraded ecological condition and recreational potential of surface water bodies (especially small rivers) and adjacent areas, changing hydrogeological regime of groundwater, depletion in the floodplain soil, etc. In addition to economic damage (mainly agriculture), it can lead to the fact that in rural areas, non- centralized water supply systems, due to a lowering of groundwater levels and shallowing of the wells the safety of water supply will be in danger.
Climate change	The data presented in 2013 in Proceedings of the fifth report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)[3], indicate that climate change is an indisputable fact that is confirmed by observations of increases in global average air and ocean temperatures, widespread snow and ice melting, sea-level rise. It is predicted that in the upper Dnieper basin to 2035 on average over the basin temperature rise of air depending on the climate change scenarios can make in winter from 1,5 to 2,0 °C, in the summer - from 1,0 to 1,5° C. Also it is projected changes in precipitation: in autumn and winter period perhaps a slight increase (maximum - 10%); and in the spring and summer - possible reduction (maximum - 10%)[4].

[1] "Catalogue of indicators of danger hydrological phenomena on the territory of Belarus," SI "The Republican Hydrometeorological Center"

[2] Directive 2007/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the assessment and management of flood risks // Access to European Union law [electronic resource]. – Access mode: http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007L0060:EN:NOT

[3] Climate Change, 2013. The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Summary for Policymakers]. - Geneva: IPCC, 2013. - 28 p. / / Proceedings of the IPCC [electronic resource]. - Mode of access: http://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar5/wg1

[4] Annex I: Atlas of Global and Regional Climate Projections // IPCC materials, pp.1350-1353. [electronic resource]. – Mode of access: http://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar5/wg1/docs/review/WG1AR5_FOD_AnnexI_Final.pdf

Loads	Impacts
	While the average annual runoff in the basin may decrease during the period from 2016 to 2035 an average of 10%[5], which greatly enhances the probability of occurrence and the negative consequences of low-water periods. It is necessary to develop and implement measures to adapt water resources of Dnieper basin to climate change and implementation of pilot projects on adaptation.

Table 4.8 - Main characteristics of underground water bodies in the Dnieper basin on the territory of Belarus based on the results of their identification

GWB name and overall status (chapter 5.1.2 one GWB at risk)	Groundwater body classification tests					
	Test 1. Saline intrusions	Test 2. Interaction with surface waters	Test 3. GWDTE	Test 4. DWPE	Test 5. General chemistry	Test 6. Water balance
Groundwater body in Holocene bog and lake-bog sediments (bIV). GWB code GW01 **Good status** High confidence of data	No saline or other intrusions	Groundwaters are feeding wetlands and bogs	No negative influence to GWDTEs	Groundwater abstraction is very limited, few dug wells only. No impact on drinking water treatment	The prevalent ions are Ca^{2+} and HCO_3^-. Ground waters are fresh and no sustained upward trends of any pollutant observed	Groundwater level has natural seasonal fluctuations; no level decrease trend is observed. Abstraction is limited to few dug wells.
Groundwater body in Holocene and Upper Quaternary alluvial sediments (aIV, aIIIpz). GWB code GW02 **Good status** High confidence of data	No saline or other intrusions	GWB is interconnected with surface waters. Groundwater discharge does not have negative influence on surface water quality	No negative influence to GWDTEs	Groundwater abstraction does not cause additional treatment of drinking water	Prevailing cations and anions are Ca, Mg, HCO_3^-. No sustained upward trends of any pollutant observed	Groundwater levels have natural (seasonal) fluctuations
Groundwater body in intermoraine Upper and Middle Quaternary sediments (f,lgI, f,lgI-IIbr-d, f,lgIId-sž, f,lgIIsž[s]). GWB code GW03 **Good status** High confidence of data	No saline or other intrusions	GWB is discharging into river valleys. Discharge does not have negative influence on surface water quality	No negative influence to GWDTEs	Groundwater abstraction does not cause additional treatment of drinking water	Prevailing ions Ca^{2+}, HCO_3^-, sometimes Na^+, SO_4^{2-} No sustained upward trends of any pollutant observed	Groundwater level has a decreasing trend due to intensive exploitation. Large depression cone has developed around Minsk city in the Dnieper-Sozh aquifer
Groundwater body in Palaeogene sediments (P̶kn-hr). GWB code GW04 **Good status** High confidence of data	No saline or other intrusions	GWB is discharging into river valleys. Discharge does not have negative influence on surface water quality	No negative influence to GWDTEs	Abstraction does not cause additional treatment of drinking water	Prevailing ions are Ca, Mg, HCO_3. M 0.2-0.4 g/l. No sustained upward trends of any pollutant observed	Natural (seasonal) fluctuations of groundwater levels

[5] Chapter 11. Near-term Climate Change: Projections and Predictability // IPCC materials, p.987 [electronic resource]. – Mode of access: https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar5/wg1/docs/review/WG1AR5_SOD_Ch11_All_Final.pdf

GWB name and overall status (chapter 5.1.2 one GWB at risk)	Groundwater body classification tests					
	Test 1. Saline intrusions	Test 2. Interaction with surface waters	Test 3. GWDTE	Test 4. DWPE	Test 5. General chemistry	Test 6. Water balance
Groundwater body in Cretaceous sediments (K_1-K_2). GWB code GW05 **Good status**	No saline or other intrusions	Groundwater discharge into surface waters does not have negative influence on surface water quality	No negative influence to GWDTEs	Abstraction does not cause additional treatment of drinking water	Prevailing ions are Ca, Mg, HCO_3) M 0.3–0.4 g/l. No sustained upward trends of any pollutant observed	Natural (seasonal) fluctuations of groundwater levels
High confidence of data						
Groundwater body in Devonian sediments (D). GWB code GW06 **Good status**	No saline or other intrusions	Groundwater discharge into surface waters does not have negative influence on surface water quality	No negative influence to GWDTEs	Abstraction does not cause additional treatment of drinking water	Prevailing ions are Ca, Mg, HCO_3. M 0.2-0.4 g/l. No sustained upward trends of any pollutant observed	Natural (seasonal) fluctuations of groundwater levels
High confidence of data						
Groundwater body in Proterozoic rocks (PR_2). GWB code GW07 **Good status** ***At risk***	Intrusions from neighbouring aquifers observed	Groundwater abstraction has negative influence on river flow. River are feeding aquifers	Some negative influence to GWDTEs is observed	Abstraction does not cause additional treatment of drinking water	Prevailing ions are Na, Ca, Cl, SO_4. No sustained upward trends of any pollutant observed	Decreasing trend. Large depression cone is developed around Minsk city

Table 5 – Characteristics of water use by river basin

thousand m3 / year

Area**	The volume of extracted (withdrawn) water		Volume of water used							Volume of wastewater discharged into the environment		Irrevocable water consumption	Water consumption in water recycling systems	Water consumption in systems of re-sequential water supply
				Including by types of water use										
	underground	surface	total	Economically-drinking needs	The needs of the industry	Agricultural needs	Energy needs	Medical needs	Other needs	total	to surface water bodies			
Orsha town	9.987	2.353	4.795	0.671	1.941	0.479	0.811	0	0.893	12.399	11.855	0.804	0.203	0
Dokshitsy region	1.791	0	1.116	0.256	0	0.729	0	0.077	0.048	0.544	0.23	0.751	0	0
Dubrovno region	1.218	0.02	0.788	0.166	0.02	0.576	0	0	0.026	0.354	0.201	0.326	0	0
Lepel region	2.391	0.132	0.977	0.248	0.376	0.285	0	0.002	0.066	1.847	1.523	0.181	10.193	0.014
Orsha region	12.52	2.418	6.033	0.911	2.004	1.31	0.856	0	0.952	13.09	12.175	1.15	0.339	0.118
Tolochin region	1.965	0.12	1.132	0.186	0.289	0.654	0	0	0.003	0.929	0.635	0.548	0.228	0
Ushachi region	0.812	0	0.417	0.078	0	0.271	0	0.013	0.054	0.477	0.35	0.13	0	0
Mogilev town	32.997	10.928	17.813	1.705	9.152	0	4.001	0	2.955	55.948	55.848	2.259	178.453	1.713
Bobruisk town	16.544	5.154	9.354	1.619	4.128	0	2.341	0.009	10.17	28.267	28.215	1.524	141.909	0.689
Belynichi region	2.132	0	1.405	0.044	0.196	1.118	0	0	0.047	0.831	0.123	0.001	0	0
Bobruisk region	14.405	5.154	9.886	1.636	4.135	0.508	2.341	0.009	0.926	28.38	28.256	1.625	141.911	0.689
Bykhov region	2.947	0	1.626	0.056	0.556	0.952	0	0	0.062	1.229	1.129	0.04	0.497	0
Gorki region	3.735	0	2.186	0.632	0.351	1.165	0	0	0.037	1.613	1.527	0.68	0.036	0
Dribin region	0.789	0	0.493	0.063	0	0.377	0	0	0.053	0.272	0.151	0.123	0	0
Kirovsk region	2.078	0.816	3.68	0.527	0.025	2.537	0	0.001	0.59	2.121	1.942	0	0	0
Klimovichi region	2.09	0	1.089	0.029	0.112	0.664	0	0	0.275	1.014	0.123	0.433	1.128	0
Klichev region	0.943	0	0.624	0.162	0.001	0.461	0	0	0	0.259	0	0.027	0	0
Kostukovichi region	19.858	0	1.64	0.025	0.741	0.738	0.033	0	0.103	18.417	18.37	0.632	0.444	0.004
Krasnopolye region	0.363	0	0.051	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.041	0.115	0.115	0	0	0
Krichev region	1.597	0.004	1.469	0.998	0.067	0.227	0	0	0.177	0.995	0.979	0.044	7.59	1.2
Krugloye region	1.304	0	0.827	0.077	0.001	0.592	0	0	0.157	0.23	0.001	0	0	0
Mogilev region	5.019	1.553	5.895	1.026	0.63	4.17	0	0.021	0.021	3.243	2.733	0.816	11.144	0
Mstislavl region	2.177	0.019	1.466	0.08	0.162	1.046	0	0	0.178	0.727	0.39	0.533	0	0
Osipovichi region	3.73	12.843	13.823	0.288	0.598	12.929	0	0.001	0.007	15.667	15.416	0.109	4.442	0.004

Area**	The volume of extracted (withdrawn) water		Volume of water used							Volume of wastewater discharged into the environment		Irrevocable water consumption	Water consumption in water recycling systems	Water consumption in systems of re-sequential water supply
				Including by types of water use										
	underground	surface	total	Economically-drinking needs	The needs of the industry	Agricultural needs	Energy needs	Medical needs	Other needs	total	to surface water bodies			
Slavgorod region	1.709	0	0.818	0.036	0.092	0.622	0	0	0.068	0.583	0	0.443	0	0
Khotimsk region	0.634	0.012	0.308	0.117	0.033	0.158	0	0	0	0.154	0.138	0.011	0.046	0.006
Chausy region	1.793	0.399	1.364	0.128	0.023	0.945	0	0.002	0.266	1.211	1.159	0.664	0	0
Cherikov region	1.148	0.11	0.698	0.057	0.001	0.624	0	0	0.016	0.373	0.248	0.289	0	0
Shklov region	3.774	2.275	4.492	0.366	2.183	1.697	0	0	0.246	2.891	2.715	0.072	8.633	0.011
Gomel town	40.265	6.056	14.604	3.081	8.992	0	2.421	0.034	0.076	81.743	81.723	1.609	336.416	2.362
Buda-Koshelevo region	3.003	0	2.173	0.084	0.133	1.885	0	0	0.071	1.004	0.898	0.186	0.038	0.015
Vetka region	1.258	0.11	0.662	0.074	0.001	0.571	0	0	0.016	0.508	0.491	0.093	0.001	0
Gomel region	5.747	0.91	6.062	2.841	0.243	2.279	0.022	0.041	0.633	2.032	0.134	0.004	0.013	0.002
Dobrush region	3.524	0.934	2.738	0.233	1.333	0.985	0.115	0	0.072	1.777	0.188	0.383	3.768	0.014
Zhlobin region	7.847	1.953	6.33	0.969	3.633	0.971	0.179	0.006	0.572	7.197	6.827	1.52	369.912	0.865
Loev region	0.98	0	0.581	0.038	0	0.521	0	0	0.022	0.233	0	0.183	0	0
Korma region	1.235	0	0.503	0.1	0	0.398	0	0	0.005	0.303	0	0.025	0	0
Rechitsa region	9.462	0.322	5.029	0.492	2.071	1.551	0.005	0	0.91	6.428	4.713	0.865	49.854	0.77
Rogachev region	5.976	0.482	4.09	0.353	1.267	1.925	0.155	0.003	0.387	3.044	2.293	0.379	2.115	0.007
Svetlogorsk region	7.721	6.745	9.702	1.213	4.549	1.123	1.917	0	0.9	11.784	10.234	2.042	76.184	1.192
Chechersk region	0.931	0	0.445	0.074	0.008	0.363	0	0	0	0.264	0.229	0.359	0	0
Bragin region	0.798	0	0.423	0.038	0	0.385	0	0	0	0.242	0	0	0	0
Minsk* city	43.698	2.069	45.871	7.889	15.823	0.202	15.448	0.02	6.24	214.101	213.996	29.587	495.558	2.535
Zhodino region	5.191	2.654	4.078	0.911	2.399	0	0.721	0	0.044	7.031	7.022	0.395	12.13	5.608
Berezino region	2.127	0.6	2.545	0.844	0.505	1.194	0	0.002	0	1.012	0	0.019	5.105	0
Borisov region	16.738	2.106	7.04	1.464	2.878	1.15	1.469	0.007	0.056	16.826	16.391	1.01	49.536	2.154
Krupki region	2.434	0.014	1.477	0.104	0.252	1.106	0	0	0.015	0.82	0.648	0.009	0.005	0
Logoisk region	3.44	1.025	2.904	0.325	0.214	2.339	0	0	0.026	1.34	1.197	0.07	2.92	0
Minsk* region	67.029	0.383	10.975	2.157	0.734	2.608	0	0.098	5.23	3.83	0.384	3.356	0.024	0.001

Area**	The volume of extracted (withdrawn) water		Volume of water used							Volume of wastewater discharged into the environment		Irrevocable water consumption	Water consumption in water recycling systems	Water consumption in systems of re-sequential water supply
				Including by types of water use										
	underground	surface	total	Economically-drinking needs	The needs of th industry	Agricultural needs	Energy needs	Medical needs	Other needs	total	to surface water bodies			
Pukhovichi region	13.891	3.132	7.246	1.717	0.476	1.29	3.482	0	0.278	4.605	3.50	2.441	285.378	0.157
Smolevichi region	18.632	2.654	8.377	1.598	3.397	1.524	0.734	0	1.104	10.658	9.817	0.6	12.334	5.943
Cherven region	13.789	24.0	25.666	0.28	0.041	25.113	0	0	0.228	17.637	17.307	2.501	0	0

* - the extracted underground water is transferred to subjects of managing of Minsk

** - data are presented by administrative-territorial units, it is not possible to present these data in the context of surface water bodies (for technical reasons-the lack of reference of these data to surface water bodies in the forms of state statistical reporting 1-water (Ministry of natural resources))

Table 5.1 - Specific water consumption by river basin, l / day / person*

Area	Specific water consumption	Area	Specific water consumption
Orsha town	89.7	Chausy district	137.7
Dokshitsy district	68.6	Cherikov district	69.4
Dubrovno district	60.1	Shklov district	172.5
Lepel district	89.9	Gomel town	107.9
Orsha district	99.6	Buda-Koshelevo district	89.0
Tolochin district	96.5	Vetka district	44.8
Ushachi district	102.6	Gomel district	47.6
Mogilev district	153.7	Dobrush district	93.4
Bobruisk district	128.4	Zhlobin district	112.2
Belynichi district	88.4	Loev district	62.4
Bobruisk district	126.3	Korma district	218.7
Bykhov district	108.0	Rechitsa district	107.7
Gorki district	134.6	Rogachev district	140.0
Dribin district	92.1	Svetlogorsk district	43.3
Kirovsk district	82.3	Chechersk district	101.5
Klimovichi district	88.2	Bragin district	79.4

Area	Specific water consumption	Area	Specific water consumption
Klichev district	57.8	Minsk* city	126.0
Kostukovichi district	100.5	Zhodino district	120.2
Krasnopolye district	76.7	Berezino district	122.8
Krichev district	83.4	Borisov district	110.3
Krugloye district	87.5	Krupki district	166.3
Mogilev district	108.2	Logoisk district	84.5
Mstislavl district	76.2	Minsk* district	130.8
Osipovichi district	130.2	Pukhovichi district	153.2
Slavgorod district	98.7	Smolevichi district	196.1
Khotimsk district	193.1	Cherven district	84.7

*- according to the National statistical Committee and the state statistical reporting on form 1-water (Ministry of natural resources) for 2017

Table 6 – Information on water users with harmful effects on surface water bodies

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic $Surfactants_{anion.}$
UE of housing and communal services «Dubrovno-Kommunalnik" - Dubrovno	Dnieper, BY01/01 Dubrovno, Vitebsk region	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 321.24 thousand m3 / year	0.18										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –165.5 thousand m3 / year	0.04	0.33	0.21	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.01
SE «Orshavodokanal» - Orsha	Dnieper, BY01/01 Orsha	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 7692.56 thousand m3 / year	4.24										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –11020.95 thousand m3 / year	2.47	4.59	5.38	6.87	3.42	5.96		3.51	2.38		12.92

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
SE «Orshavodokanal» - - Orsha district	tributaries of the river Dnieper:	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 1462.57 thousand m3 / year	0.81										
	River Ulianovka, Khimy, - Orsha district	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –1.21 thousand m3 / year	0.00		0	0		0	0		0		
	River Orshitsa, BY0102 Obukhovo, - Orsha district	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –6.89 thousand m3 / year	0.00		0	0.01		0	0	0	0		0
	River Adrov, BY0103 Zaslonovka, - Orsha district "	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –9.96 thousand m3 / year	0.00		0.01	0.01		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rivulet (stream), Kopys, - Orsha district	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –12.97 thousand m3 / year	0.00		0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0	0.01	0		0
	River Skunia, Urtsevo, - Orsha district	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –35.20 thousand m3 / year	0.01		0.03	0.03		0.01	0.01	0.02	0		0.01
	Meliorative channel (Bolshoye Orekhovskoye lake), Orekhovsk, - Orsha district	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –96.22 thousand m3 / year	0.02		0.07	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.01		0.03
	Meliorative channel (River Adrov), BY0103 Bolbasovo, - Orsha district	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –136.14 thousand m3 / year	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02		0.02

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
MPUE of housing and communal services "Kokhanovo-HCS» - Kokhanovo	River Sokolianka, Kokhanovo	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 321.6 thousand m3 / year	0.18										
		Surface water removal	Volume of surface water withdrawal – 1.2 thousand m3 / year	0.00										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –0.69 thousand m3 / year	0.00		0.28	0.20		0.05	0	0			0
			The volume of wastewater discharge –141.56 thousand m3 / year	0.03		0.52	0.68	0.02	0.09	0.50	0.04			0.06
MPUE of housing and communal services "Kokhanovo-HCS» - Tolochin	River Drut, BY0106/01/02 Tolochin	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 517.39 thousand m3 / year	0.29										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –468.04 thousand m3 / year	0.10		0.54	0.66	0.13		0.12	0.28	0.09	0.06	
MHUE "Buda-Koshelevsky Kommunalnik» - Buda-Koshelevo	the tributaries of the river Sozh:	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 891.09 thousand m3 / year	0.49										
	River Uza, BY011015 Buda-Koshelevo	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –56.14 thousand m3 / year	0.01										
	River Lipa, BY011012 Buda-Koshelevo		The volume of wastewater discharge –372.06 thousand m3 / year	0.08	0.16	0.27	0.30	0.24	0.14	0.22	0.16	0.06	0.09	1.04

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
MHUE "Gomel raizhilkomkhoz" - Ziabrovka	River Ut, BY011016 Gomel district, Pribytkovski selsovet	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 219.04 thousand m3 / year	0.12										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –93.15 thousand m3 / year	0.02	0.03	0.19	0.24	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.01	0.01		0.04
filial «Rechitsablagoustroistvo» CUE ''Rechitsa raizhilkomkhoz"	The river Dnieper and the tributaries of the river Dnieper:	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 5393.47 thousand m3 / year	2.98										
	River Vedrich, BY0109/01/02 Rechitsa district	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –400.0 thousand m3 / year	0.09	0.17			0.12	0.01	0	0.08	0		
	River Dnieper, BY01/05/06 Rechitsa district		The volume of wastewater discharge –1250.0 thousand m3 / year	0.28	1.44		0.18	0.33	0.07	0.25	0.30	0.03		0.86
	River Dnieper, BY01/05/06 Rechitsa district		The volume of wastewater discharge –2850.11 thousand m3 / year	0.64	1.60	1.49	1.75	0.78	1.54		1.57	0.62		1.75
CHEUE "Rogachev" Rogachev	The river Dnieper and the tributaries of the river Dnieper:	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 2460.52 thousand m3 / year	1.36										
	River Dnieper BY01/04 Rogachev district	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –7.80 thousand m3 / year	0.00	0		0	0.01	0	0	0		0	0.04
	River Drut BY0106/04 Rogachev district		The volume of wastewater discharge –33.40 thousand m3 / year	0.01	0.01		0.01	0.01	0	0	0.03		0.01	0.17

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic $Surfactants_{anion.}$
	River Dnieper BY01/04 Rogachev district		The volume of wastewater discharge –2236.16 thousand m3 / year	0.50	1.86	1.22	1.40	0.83			0.76	0.52		2.81
OSA «SvetlogorskKhim-Volokno»	River Berezina, BY0108/05 Svetlogorsk district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 744.6 thousand m3 / year	0.41										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –7388.62 thousand m3 / year	1.66	2.59	4.24	2.1	0.36	1.03		0.88	0.41		1.71
MHUE “Svetoch”	River Berezina, BY0108/05 Svetlogorsk	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 3936.97 thousand m3 / year	2.19										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –1080.0 thousand m3 / year	0.24				0.18			0.32			
MHUE “Checherskoye”	River Sozh, BY0110/02 Chechersk	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 661.18 thousand m3 / year	0.36										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –229.33 thousand m3 / year	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.06	0.03	0.08	0.06			0.10
OSA “Gomelskiy Khimicheskiy zavod”	Milchanskaya ditch, BY01101501 Gomel	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 424.17 thousand m3 / year	0.23										
		Surface water removal	Volume of surface water withdrawal – 5205.03 thousand m3 / year	8.88										

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –394.66 thousand m3 / year	0.09		0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.02		0.08
			The volume of wastewater discharge –2193.04 thousand m3 / year	0.49		0.39	0.29	0.30	0.28	0.14	0.50	0.16		0.51
OSA “Gomelsteklo”	Meliorative channel flowing into the river Belichanka, Gomel	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 340.23 thousand m3 / year	0.19										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –24.32 thousand m3 / year	0.01	0.03			0.03		0	0.01			
			The volume of wastewater discharge –377.09 thousand m3 / year	0.08	0.83	0.22	0.26	0.13	0.20	0.33	0.31			0.31
MPUE “Gomelvodokanal”	River Sozh, BY0110/02 water intake Korenevsky, Gomel	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 36974 thousand m3 / year	20.40										
		Surface water removal	Volume of surface water withdrawal – 496 thousand m3 / year	0.85										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –719.00 thousand m3 / year	0.16										
	River Sozh, BY0110/02 water intake Sozh, Gomel district		The volume of wastewater discharge –1677.00 thousand m3 / year	0.38										

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
	River Uza, BY011015 Uza, Gomel district		The volume of wastewater discharge –43100.00 thousand m3 / year	9.66	14.1	19.2	17.2	4.0	52.4	31.7	7.4	25.1	67.6	14.0
	River Belichanka, Gomel		The volume of wastewater discharge –917.10 thousand m3 / year	0.21	0.67	0.30	0.19	0.19	0.02	0.07	0.63	0.01		0.24
MUPE “Minskvodokanal”	River Svisloch, BY010812/03	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 31686.57 thousand m3 / year	17.48										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –169417.4 thousand m3 / year	37.95	39.8	35.1	41.2	31.6	21.1	43.0	40.2	62.9	29.6	24.7
Krupskoye district MUE “Zhilteplostroi”	River Bobr, BY010807 Krupki district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 931.0 thousand m3 / year	0.51										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –330.37 thousand m3 / year	0.07		0.56	0.67	0.23		1.07	0.23	0.116	0.00	0.57
RUE “Logoiskiy komkhoz”	River Gaina, BY010803/01/02, Logoisk, Logoisk district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 1761.2 thousand m3 / year	0.97										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –550.88 thousand m3 / year	0.12		0.51	0.26	0.45	0.42	0.78	0.12	0.17	0	0.72
SE “Vodokanal of Minsk district”	River Cherniavka, Minsk district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 11961.28 thousand m3 / year	6.60										

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –41.46 thousand m3 / year	0.01		0.01	0.02	0.01		0.01	0.01	0	0	0.01
Health care institution “Minsk regional center of medical rehabilitation “Zagorye””	River Sloust, Minsk district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 7.2 thousand m3 / year	0.00										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –14.50 thousand m3 / year	0.00		0.25	0.24	0.05		0.13	0.14	0.21		0.37
JLLC "ProLiv", the maintenance of heavy vehicles with an administrative building , a hotel complex and a cafe	River Ptich Minsk district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 9.81 thousand m3 / year	0.01										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –2.89 thousand m3 / year	0.00		0.48	0.63	0.37		0.76	0.34	0.05		1.26
			The volume of wastewater discharge –3.19 thousand m3 / year	0.00		0.48	0.63	0.37		0.76	0.34	0.05		1.26
UE 'Zhilteploservis' Pukhovichi	River Svisloch and its tributaries:	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 3744.31 thousand m3 / year	2.07										
	River Svisloch BY010812/03 Pukhovichi district	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –31.29 thousand m3 / year	0.01		0.01	0.01	0		0	0			0.03
	River Shat Pukhovichi district		The volume of wastewater discharge –32.34 thousand m3 / year	0.01			0.01	0		0.01	0		0	0.01
	River Svisloch BY010812/03 Pukhovichi district		The volume of wastewater discharge –882.06 thousand m3 / year	0.20			0.30	0.17	0.25	0.26	0.17		0.05	0.43

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
	River Talka, Pukhovichi district		The volume of wastewater discharge –1513.27 thousand m3 / year	0.34		0.62	0.32	0.27		0.30	0.22			0.64
RUE “Minskenergo” filial CHPP- 5	River Svisloch BY010812/03 Pukhovichi district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 821.525 thousand m3 / year	0.45										
		Surface water removal	Volume of surface water withdrawal – 2847.02 thousand m3 / year	4.86										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –850.21 thousand m3 / year	0.19	0.35	0.39	0.10	0.06	0.03		0.11	0.01		0.23
OSA “Smolevichi Broiler”	River Plissa, BY010805/01/02 Smolevichi district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 1732.268 thousand m3 / year	0.96										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –7.95 thousand m3 / year	0.00				0			0			
			The volume of wastewater discharge –43.22 thousand m3 / year	0.01				0.01			0.01			
			The volume of wastewater discharge –110.97 thousand m3 / year	0.02				0.03			0.02			
			The volume of wastewater discharge –112.39 thousand m3 / year	0.03				0.03			0.02			

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
			The volume of wastewater discharge –943.41 thousand m3 / year	0.21		0.56	0.57	0.09		0.03	0.31			0.21
HCS "Smolevichskoye HCS", Smolevichi	River Chernitsa, Smolevichi district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 2876 thousand m3 / year	1.59										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –1384.0 thousand m3 / year	0.31	0.26	0.26	0.36	0.27		0.40	0.12	0.10	0.04	0.78
OSA "Rybkhoz" Volma"	River Volma,, BY01081202/02 Cherven district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 9.0 thousand m3 / year	0.00										
		Surface water removal	Volume of surface water withdrawal – 15200.0 thousand m3 / year	25.94										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –13600.0 thousand m3 / year	3.05		0.88	0.44			0.10		0.07	0	
UE "Chervenskoye HCS"	River Igumenka, Cherven district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 810.61 thousand m3 / year	0.45										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –292.37 thousand m3 / year	0.07			0.22	0.05			0.06	0.04		0.12
MPUE "BORISOV-VODOKANAL"	River Berezina BY0108/03/04 Borisov, Borisov district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 11840.13 thousand m3 / year	6.53										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –13864.51 thousand m3 / year	3.11	10.2	6.8	5.7	4.6	10.5	9.9	3.2	4.2	1.0	8.7

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
MUE "Zhodinskiy Vodokanal"	River Rova, BY010806/02 Borisov district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 5177.8 thousand m3 / year	2.86										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –6191.44 thousand m3 / year	1.39	1.81	1.18	1.22	0.56	3.97	3.01	0.50		0.67	2.12
UPUE "Bykhovraivodokanal"	River Irditsa Bykhov, Bykhov district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 1340.3 thousand m3 / year	0.74										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –814.2 thousand m3 / year	0.18	0.17	0.43	0.45	0.12	1.04	0.69	0.13	0.23	0.05	0.19
Dribinskoye UME “Zhilkomkhoz”	River Pronya BY011008 Dribin, Dribin district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 201.7 thousand m3 / year	0.11										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –127.9 thousand m3 / year	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.002	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.05
Kirovskoye UME “Zhilkomkhoz”	River Dobysna BY0107 Kirovsk, Kirovsk district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 526.3 thousand m3 / year	0.29										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –438.0 thousand m3 / year	0.10	0.51		0.09	0.26	0.08	0.08	0.05		0.02	0.44
Farm 'Rybovod'"	River Dobysna BY0107	Surface water removal	Volume of surface water withdrawal – 276.0 thousand m3 / year	0.47										

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –163.5 thousand m3 / year	0.04		0.55	0.21		0.01	0.05	0.12		0.01	
Kostiukovichskoye MUE "Vodokanal"	River Zhadunka BY01101301	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 787.0 thousand m3 / year	0.43										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –748.0 thousand m3 / year	0.17	0.31	0.25	0.12	0.07		0.12	0.10		0.16	0.75
Krasnopolskoye UPME “Zhilkommunkhoz”	River Turia	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 362.314 thousand m3 / year	0.20										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –115.2 thousand m3 / year	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02		0	0.05
Krichevskoye UMPE “Vodokanal”		Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 1232.0 thousand m3 / year	0.68										
	River Khudobychka, Krasnaya Buda, Krichev district	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –7.40 thousand m3 / year	0.00		0.27	0.31	0.17		0.08	0.19		0.07	0.20
	River Khudobychka, Bel, Krichev district		The volume of wastewater discharge –7.60 thousand m3 / year	0.00										
	River Dobrost, Svadkovichi, Krichev district		The volume of wastewater discharge –8.60 thousand m3 / year	0.00										

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
	River Sozh, BY0110/01 Krichev, Krichev district		The volume of wastewater discharge –915.1 thousand m3 / year	0.20		0.21	0.39	0.17		0.10	0.19	0.12	0.11	0.22
MUME “Zhilkomkhoz”	River Vilchanka, Veino	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 129 thousand m3 / year	0.07										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –329.0 thousand m3 / year	0.07		0.27	0.26	0.12	0.19	0.25	0.11	0.08		0.35
Farm “Kutsanov and Company”	River Dnieper and its tributary:	Surface water removal	Volume of surface water withdrawal – 1200.0 thousand m3 / year	2.05										
	River Polna	Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –360.0 thousand m3 / year	0.08		0.25	0.23			0.01	0.16	0.02	0.03	
	River Dnieper BY01		The volume of wastewater discharge –840.0 thousand m3 / year	0.19		0.57	0.53			0.03	0.38	0.04	0.06	
Mstislavlskoye UMPE “Vodokanal”	р. Вихра BY 011001 Mstislavl, Mstislavl district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 455.02 thousand m3 / year	0.25										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –285.45 thousand m3 / year	0.06		0.44	0.63	0.14		0.29	0.19	0.08	0.01	0.69
OSA Rybkhoz "Svisloch"	River Svisloch BY010812	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 4.59 thousand m3 / year	0.00										
		Surface water removal	Volume of surface water withdrawal – 12572.0 thousand m3 / year	21.46										

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic $Surfactants_{anion.}$
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –12572.00 thousand m3 / year	2.82		0.51	0.15			0.02	0.12	0.01	0.05	
Chausskoye UME "Zhilkomkhoz"	River Basiy, BY01100802 Chausy, Chausy district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 671.16 thousand m3 / year	0.37										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –759.67 thousand m3 / year	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.25	0.07	0.01	0.06	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.14
Shklovskoye UME "Zhilkomkhoz"	River Dnieper, BY01/03 Shklov, Shklov district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 1319.41 thousand m3 / year	0.73										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –1174.98 thousand m3 / year	0.26	0.78	0.72	0.84	0.35	0.12	0.59	0.42	0.08	0.04	0.99
OSA "Aleksandriiskoye"	stream Ulyanka, Aleksandriya, Shklov district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 355.7 thousand m3 / year	0.20										
		Surface water removal	Volume of surface water withdrawal – 95.6 thousand m3 / year	0.16										
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –20.0 thousand m3 / year	0.00		0.18	0.14			0.07	0.09	0.03		0.19
Bobruiskoye UMSPE "Vodokanal"	River Berezina, BY0108/04/05 Bobruisk district	Mining of underground waters	Mining volume – 14721.76 thousand m3 / year	8.12										

Name water user	Name and location of the water intake	Kind of influence	Impact indicator	Percentage of impact of the total river basin indicator	The share of pollutants in the waste water discharged into the surface water body from the total mass of these substances in the river basin (in %)									
					$Fe_{tot.}$	chemical oxygen demand	biochemical oxygen demand	Oil and mineral oils	PO_4^{2-}	NH_4^+	Weighted substances	$P_{tot.}$	NO_3^-	Synthetic Surfactants$_{anion.}$
		Discharge of waste water into surface water body	The volume of wastewater discharge –18428.39 thousand m3 / year	4.13	8.28	6.73	3.99	1.37			1.57	1.25		11.98

Note: according to the state statistical reports 1-water (Ministry of natural resources)
blue background-not very significant impact;
light yellow background-moderate significant impact;
orange background-significant significant impact.
* - Average annual data for the last 5 years before the start of the draft plan

Table 6.1-Data of the state statistical reporting 1-water (Ministry of natural resources) "Report on the use of water" for 2016 on the disposal of wastewater into the environment using filtration fields in the Dnieper basin, updated according to field surveys

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
Vitebsk region						
1	Dokshitsy district	SI "Sanatorium" Borovoe"	71.10	320.00	2.00	65.10
2		SE “Sanatorium " Lesnoe”	106.00	500.00	3.60	49.80
3		RUE HCS Dokshitsy, Barsuki	58.00	60.00	0.67	3.70
4		Prudniki	2.52	60.00	0.67	2.02
5		Begoml	36.90	200.00	0.90	29.71
6		Krulevschizna	33.25	130.00	0.85	26.60
7		Torguny	6.62	50.00	0.67	5.30
8		Kripuli	2.40	70.00	0.67	1.90
9	Dubrovno district	UE HCS Dubrovno, Dubrovno town	4.40	1000.00	1.90	1.80
10		RUE "Dorvodokanal" Belarusian railway on site Dubrovno district	9.10	24.50	0.01	1.84
11	Lepel district	Lepelskoye MUPE HCS "Borovka", Lepel	1255.00	523.00	4.33	32.60
12		MUPE HCS "Borovka", Borovka	666.40	289.50	0.90	105.92
13		Stai		200.00	1.20	16.43

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
14		Domzheritsy		200.00	2.30	18.25
15		Bolshoi Polsvizh		23.00	0.10	2.92
16		Zaslonovo		1200.00	4.20	94.90
17		Mezhitsa		700.00	5.60	11.68
18		Sloboda		100.00	0.80	3.65
19	Orsha district	SE "Orshavodokanal":	448.50	446.40	3.00	97.32
20		Smoliany		114.00	3.84	11.94
21		Ustie		170.00	0.48	24.24
22		Antonovka		29.00	1.05	3.83
23		Krapivno		97.00	0.84	11.83
24		Lisuny		72.00	0.60	8.40
25		Orekhovsk		225.00	0.45	36.57
26		Andreevschina		6.00	0.24	0.69
27	Orsha district	Zubrevichi		39.00	0.72	4.49
28		Rosskiy Selets		20.00	6.40	2.99
29		Babinichi		39.00	0.60	4.71
30		RUE "Vitebskenergo" filial Orsha HPP	200.00	200.00	2.30	134.61
31		OSA "Poultry farm “Orshanская", Babinchi	210.00	2000.00	7.70	146.36
32		UE "Orshanское EMS"	0.40	50.00	1.20	0.33
33		SISS "Babinichi psychoneurological boarding house for the elderly and disabled"	20.00	150.70	1.20	19.00
34	Tolochin district	UMAE "Rydomlskiy"	8.50	40.00	3.00	8.50
35		Kokhanovskoye UPE HCS "Kokhanovo-HCS", Kokhanovo	26.00	78.00	1.00	13.83
36		Gorschevschina	6.85	50.00	0.30	5.48
37		Martiukhovo	3.65	8.00	0.30	2.92
38		Ratsevo	7.30	20.00	0.30	5.84
39		Slaveni	16.00	200.00	1.10	12.78
40		Serkovitsy	2.74	25.00	0.80	2.19
41		MPUE HCS "Tolochin-kommunalnik", Tolochin-1	70.00	200.00	1.00	15.70
42		Tolochin-2	3.00	200.00	1.00	3.00
Mogilev region						
43	Belynichi district	UME "Zhilkomkhoz" Belynichi	758.20	1500.00	6.00	631.82

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
44		Tekhtin	5.00	40.00	1.00	4.00
45		Golovchin	2.00	60.00	0.80	1.95
46		Vishovo	16.30	140.00	1.80	13.55
47		Iskra	4.20	60.00	0.60	3.55
48		Esmony	3.00	30.00	3.00	2.65
29		Svetilovichi	3.00	30.00	0.20	2.15
50		Bolshaya Moshanitsa	5.00	40.00	0.80	3.00
51	Bobruisk district	UME "Zhilkomkhoz" Bobruisk district: Glusha	12.00	80.00	1.80	10.30
52		Mikhalevo	15.00	0.00	1.60	13.70
53		Kovali	15.30	0.00	1.60	11.00
54		Telusha	5.00	24.00	2.00	3.50
55		Khimy	12.00	0.00	1.60	9.30
56		Osovo	11.00	0.00	1.60	8.40
57		Vorotyn	12.00	80.00	1.60	7.20
58		ALC "Poultry farm Vishnevka"	4.00	548.00	0.60	4.00
59		SI " Bobruisk operational management of the armed forces"	5.60	15.12	0.96	8.66
60		OSC "Maslichnyi krai"	0.72	42.20	3.00	0.60
61		Filial "Bobruisk agricultural Department " PUE "Kalinkovichi fur farm Belkoopsoyuz", Babino-1	14.00	82.00	1.00	13.87
62	Bykhov district	UPUE «Bykhovraivodokanal» , Godylevo	52.90	600.00	1.00	12.90
63		Irditsa		200.00	0.48	7.40
64		OSC "Mogilevliftmash" filial SC "Dubrova"	7.20	27.40	1.00	2.10
65	Gorki district	UME "Teplovaya energetika", Ovsianka	152.10	400.00	0.60	109.50
66		Komarovichi	8.00	1200.00	0.38	5.76
67		Kamenka	5.00	1100.00	0.10	4.74
68		Lenino	96.33	350.00	1.20	69.40
69		Khodorovka	18.00	180.00	2.00	13.81
70		Rudkovschina	4.00	400.00	0.40	0.90
71		Polna	7.00	1000.00	0.10	0.29
72		Parshino	15.00	400.00	0.20	10.62
73		Dobraya	4.00	1300.00	0.54	3.41
74		Staroselie	12.00	400.00	0.40	10.00

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
75		Maslaki	20.00	1000.00	0.54	16.79
76		Koptevka	3.00	300.00	0.99	2.12
77		OSC "Polotsktransneft Druzhba" Linear production and dispatching station "Gorki"	16.00	100.00	1.00	5.15
78	Dribin district	Dribinskoye UME "Zhilkomkhoz", Dribin	210.00	640.00	6.40	133.20
		Korovchino	30.00	400.00	8.00	29.70
79		Miheevka	60.00	640.00	2.00	24.90
80		Riasno	50.00	400.00	3.00	18.10
81		Belaya	40.00	640.00	2.00	23.00
82		Pudovaya	75.00	455.00	5.00	52.00
83		Trilesino	85.00	640.00	6.00	52.80
84	Kirovsk district	Kirovskoye UME "Zhilkomkhoz", Levkovichi	10.00	150.00	1.00	9.00
85		Liubunichi	10.00	150.00	1.00	10.00
86		Shalaevka	8.00	150.00	0.80	8.00
87		Gorodets	10.10	40.00		9.13
88		OSC "Rassvet" name's. K. P. Orlovskogo (farm)	408.96	658.00	6.80	340.80
89		APC " name's. K. P. Orlovskogo (sanatorium)	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.57
90	Klimovichi district	Klimovichi UME "Kommunalnik", Klimovichi	809.50	1400.00	13.00	546.32
91		Timonovo		700.00	7.78	71.12
92		Barsuki		700.00	2.00	65.87
93		Vysokoye		100.00	1.30	31.56
94		Kiselevo-Buda		200.00	0.56	30.07
95		Lobzha		76.70	0.50	22.50
96		Miloslavichi		274.00	1.20	30.83
97	Klichev district	Klichevskoye UME "Zhilkomkhoz", Klichev	320.00	1200.00	8.00	169.70
98		Zapolie	236.00	236.00	2.00	12.26
99		Kolbcha	19.70	173.00	6.00	7.01
100		Dolgoe	136.00	136.00	2.00	6.86
101		Maksimovichi	209.00	209.00	2.00	11.53
102		Orekhovka	333.00	333.00	12.00	24.60
103		Dmitreevka	282.00	282.00	5.00	14.73

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
104	Kostukovichi district	Kostiukovichskoye CUE "Vodokanal": Tupichino	200.00	600	2.50	87.00
105		Muravilie		600	2.50	
106		Shareiki		600	0.90	
107		Zabychanie		300	1.00	
108		Demidovichi		400	1.00	
109	Kostukovichi district	Ptusino		300	1.00	
110		Belynkovichi		300	1.00	
111		Krasnyi Kurgan		300	1.00	
112		Viduitsy		300	1.00	
113		Smolki		300	1.00	
114		Moshevoye		400	1.00	
115		Boronki		400	1.00	
116		Gavrilenka		300	1.00	
117		Ptoletarskoye		300	1.00	
118		Murin		400	1.00	
119		Bolshaya Dubrova		600	2.50	
120		Bolshaya Krapivnia		600	1.00	
121		Seletskoye		600	2.50	
122		RUE "Mogilevavtodor" RMS № 78 Kostukovichi	0.25	45.00	0.10	0.25
123		RCS № 37 OSC "RCT- 3"	4.00	8.00	0.20	0.50
124	Krasnopolye district	UPUE “Zhilkommunkhoz” Krasnopolye	396.00	985.00	7.00	329.96
125	Krichev district	Krichevskoye UKPE "Zhilkomkhoz": Sokolnichi	58.00	150.00	1.00	8.80
126		Botvinovka	18.60	150.00	1.30	12.41
127		Kostushkovichi	6.03	150.00	0.50	4.02
128		Lobkovichi	4.40	150.00	0.30	2.92
129		Filial "Krichevtsement" OSC " Krichevtsementnoshifer”	11.00	12.00	0.20	3.39
130		Krichev HPP Mogilevskiye teplovye seti	11.40	375.00	1.00	9.49
131	Krugloye district	UME "Zhilkomkhoz", Krugloye	280.00	1080.00	4.00	220.05
132		Nekrasovo		400.00	2.50	
133		Krucha		200.00	0.70	
134		Gribino		200.00	1.40	

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
135	Mogilev town	Mogilevskoye GKU road and bridge enterprise	62.50	600.00	0.87	50.00
136		Mogilevskoye MCUE "Gorvodokanal"	105.40	960.00	1.14	79.41
137		Filial RUE "Mogilevenergo " Mogilevskiye teplovye seti HPP-1 Mogilev	33.00	148.00	2.00	8.63
138	Mogilev district	Recreation center "Kirovets" SI "Mogilev regional center of physical education and sports of students", tract "Lubuzh"	40.30	672.00	1.12	0.00
139		OSC"MogilevKhimvolokno", sanatorium "Sosny"	127.70	800.00	1.50	93.08
140		RUJPE "Mogilevskaya poultry farm" Lykovo	191.63	800.00	1.40	191.63
141		Mogilev UME "Zhilkomkhoz": Kniazhitsy	7.00	120.00	0.20	3.00
142		Buinichi	166.00	680.00	3.60	129.94
143		Novoye Pashkovo	23.00	400.00	1.20	18.00
144		Borovka	5.20	200.00	1.00	4.02
145		Soltanovka	22,0,52	120.00	0.80	17.01
146		Sukhari	10.00	200.00	2.80	4.02
147		CSC " Agrokombinat "Zaria"	130.00	750.00	6.48	130.00
148		TUE "Mogilevskaya mezhraibaza" Health camp "Lubuzh"	0.48	960.00	0.01	0.48
149		LLC "Kristall" Mogilev district Makarentsy	14.50	115.20	0.78	5.60
150		OSC "Borok-Agro"	8.20	147.00	24.20	8.10
151		PTUE “Poultry farm "Yelets", Lykovo	72.00	420.00	6.00	50.18
152		RUE "Mogilevenergo", sanatorium "Energetik"	88.20	279.10	1.23	8.76
153		Filial "Mogilevskiye elektricheskiye seti"		3.60	0.01	0.35
154	Mstislavl district	OSC"Mstislavllen"	28.00	148.00	1.50	23.00
155		UMPE "Vodokanal": Mazalovo	109.40	300.00	0.90	9.00
156		Kirovo		700.00	0.60	21.90
157		Khodosy		2000.00	1.00	16.00
158		Androny		500.00	2.50	29.00
159		Mishni		500.00	3.00	9.95
160		Riazantsy		700.00	2.30	16.60
161		Podluzhie		200.00	1.20	3.36
162		Kopachi		400.00	0.60	9.36

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
163	Osipovichi district	Osipovichi Management of main gas pipelines OSC "Beltransgaz"	15.00	50.00	0.53	6.20
164		Osipovichi SUMPE "Vodokanal": Yasen	15.00	400.00	0.96	9.93
165		Viazovnitsa	10.00	170.00	1.44	5.84
166		Vereitsy	10.00	400.00	1.20	7.36
167		Lapichi	80.00	400.00	2.60	48.00
168		Viazie	10.00	170.00	1.92	6.10
169		Krasnoye	10.00	170.00	0.96	1.80
170		Korytnoye	24.00	190.00	0.96	1.96
171		Zhornovka	15.00	120.00	1.68	9.78
172		Kamenichi	12.00	170.00	0.96	4.12
173		Drichin	10.00	120.00	1.20	1.83
174		Tatarka	15.00	400.00	5.40	10.00
175		Bolshaya Gorozha	5.00	400.00	0.96	2.94
176		Tsel	70.00	400.00	6.56	59.62
177		Sosnovyi	15.00	50.00	0.60	10.19
178		Daraganovo	8.00	50.00	0.54	4.02
179		Army part 12147	0.52	3.60	1.50	0.44
180	Slavgorod district	Slavgorod UME "Zhilkomkhoz": Slavgorod	559.00	1414.00	9.65	530.00
181		Lesnaya	50.00	60.00	1.20	30.00
182		Svensk		600.00	1.10	
183		Teleshi		60.00	0.90	
184	Khotimsk district	Khotimsk UME "Zhilkomkhoz": Khotimsk	248.10	1000.00	3.60	143.30
185		Trostino		300.00	1.60	
186		Berezki		300.00	1.00	
187	Chausy district	Chausy UME "Zhilkomkhoz": Kamenka	26.70	480.00	0.50	5.60
188		Radomlia	25.10	480.00	0.50	7.34
189		Antonovka	25.00	50.00	0.25	9.20
190		Volkovichi	26.60	105.00	1.44	8.60
191		Osinovka	25.00	50.00	1.44	5.00
192		Priozernyi	25.00	150.00	4.00	3.65

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
193		Health camp "Zaria" filial OSC "Bakery and confectionery company " Domochai"	5.00	1200.00	1.00	3.34
194	Cherikov district	UMPE " Cherikovskyi Zhilkommunkhoz": Bogdanovka	23.50	500.00	0.60	2.40
195		Maiskyi	23.50	700.00	2.00	13.50
196		Ezery	23.50	400.00	0.80	5.40
197		Veremeiki	23.50	700.00	1.60	26.80
198		Lobanovka	23.50	400.00	1.00	1.40
199		Zori	23.50	300.00	1.20	4.40
200		Cherikov, K. Marksa str.	23.50	400.00	0.70	0.90
201		Rechitsa	23.50	100.00	0.50	5.00
202		Cherikov PKZ	235.00	400.00	0.60	181.90
203	Shklov district	Shklov UME "Zhilkomkhoz": Goviady	32.00	400.00	1.90	28.02
204		Phaschevka	16.00	400.00	0.30	14.56
205		Gorodische	36.00	400.00	1.90	28.10
206		Barsuki	22.00	400.00	0.60	18.25
207		Gorodets	22.00	400.00	1.90	13.58
208		Slaveni	18.00	400.00	1.00	11.44
209		Ordat	11.00	400.00	0.80	10.62
210		SEI " Regional center of creativity" Health camp "Rodnik"	9.70	96.90	0.68	9.70
211		CSC " ASB-Agro Gorodets"	4.10	340.00	32.00	3.40
Gomel region						
213	Bragin district	MHUE « Braginskoye»: Bragin	228.56	700.00	8.00	228.56
214		Komarin		300.00	3.00	59.55
215		MSUE «Braginskoye EMS»		342.00	1.60	не эксплуат.
216	Buda-Koshelevo district	MHUE «Buda-Koshelevskiy Kommunalnik», Buda-Koshelevo	50.00	120.00	0.50	43.80
217		Uvarovichi		200.00	1.00	57.81
218		Nikolaevka		120.00	1.00	4.80
219		Batsun		120.00	1.00	4.40
220		Oktiabr		120.00	1.00	30.76
221		Uza		120.00	1.00	4.80

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
222		Gusevitsa		120.00	1.00	4.38
223		Krasnoye Znamia		220.00	1.00	8.03
224		Uza (vegetable grinder)		100.00	2.50	3.65
225		Uvarovichi (house of invalids)		120.00	1.00	43.80
226		Filial OSC «Gomellen» Uvarovichskiy lniozavod	4.00	160.00	3.70	2.00
227		RSJUE «Belorusneft-Osobino»	10.00	100.00	1.00	4.00
228		ARS «Gubichi»	21.00	140.00	2.00	15.00
229	Vetka district	MHUE «Ветковское»: Novoselki	793.00	400.00	2.70	9.00
230		Danilovichi		380.00	2.70	5.30
231		Staroye Selo		380.00	2.95	10.70
232		Khalch		380.00	1.30	15.70
233		Svetilovichi		380.00	2.70	13.60
234		Vetka		2000.00	25.00	284.93
235		Shubino		380.00	0.30	25.00
236		Correctional institution “Correctional colony-settlement № 21”		108.00	0.40	21.90
237	Gomel district	MHUE " Gomelskiy raizhilkomkhoz", Eremino	14.00	110.00	2.00	5.82
238		Chenki	92.00	110.00	2.00	32.22
239		Bolshevik	23.00	165.00	2.50	10.73
240		Ziabrovka	55.00	180.00	5.80	22.87
241		Uritskoye	40.00	110.00	2.00	19.94
242		Berezki	17.00	60.00	2.00	7.93
243		Lopatino	11.68	140.00	2.00	5.84
244		Bobovichi	86.10	330.00	2.00	43.07
245		Chkalovo	7.30	70.00	1.00	3.65
246		Rassvetniy	10.96	80.00	2.00	5.48
247		Klimovka	11.68	40.00	1.80	5.84
248		Duianovka	35.04	190.00	2.70	17.52
249		Lisichki		40.00	2.00	не эксплуат.
250		Pribor		220.00	2.00	не эксплуат.
251		Markovichi	25.56	300.00	2.00	12.78
252		Grabovka	67.00	270.00	2.00	31.18
253		Glybotskoye		275.00	1.80	не эксплуат.

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
254		Makovie		275.00	0.52	не эксплуат.
255		Novaya Guta	271.00	400.00	4.00	127.64
256		Teriukha		165.00	0.50	8.40
257		Rudnia Marimonova	71.00	190.00	9.00	28.59
258		Dolgolesie		205.00	2.85	не эксплуат.
259		Mikhalki		140.00	2.00	не экспуат.
260		Sharpilovka	12.12	170.00	2.00	16.06
261		UAE «SlavMol»	35.10	74.00	2.00	27.01
262		OSC «Agrokombinat «Uzhniy»	249.80	210.00	2.00	24.09
263		OSC «Gomelskaya poultry farm»	495.00	1480.00	16.00	452.00
264		OSC «Poultry farm «Rassvet»	260.00	1103.00	8.80	210.00
265		CUE " Gomel veterinary and sanitary utilization plant "	23.70	300.00	2.00	18.25
266		OSC "Peat machine building factory "Bolshevik"	81.00	720.00	5.00	57.00
267		Sanatorium «Zolotye peski» name's I. M. Zolotukhin OSC «Gomelpromstroi»	67.30	200.00	0.80	64.00
268		Gomel management of main gas pipelines OSC «Beltransgaz»	6.60	15.00	0.30	5.11
269		MSUE "Children's rehabilitation and health center "Kachye"	20.60	50.00	1.00	8.90
270		RAUE «Gomelgosplempredpriyatie»	10.00	100.00	0.40	10.00
271		Gomel RUE electroenergetics "Gomelenergo" Filial Gomelskiye teplovye seti	14.40	352.25	0.30	7.00
272		OSC "Gomel House-building plant"	20.00	190.00	0.72	1.00
273		OSC "Gomelsteklo" Filial "Gomel mining and processing plant "	5.50	100.00	0.60	2.75
274	Dobrush district	CUE «Dobrushskiy Kommunalnik»: Terekhovka	915.00	440.00	3.60	46.50
275		Borschevka		164.00	1.10	10.68
276		Usokho-Buda		240.00	1.00	10.68
277		Zhgun		160.00	4.00	20.60
		Loguny		240.00	1.60	3.55
278		Nosovichi		240.00	1.40	18.11
279		Antonovka		240.00	1.60	9.36
280		Krugovets		160.00	4.00	26.77

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
281		Dobrush, micro district «Molokozavod»		480.00	1.00	39.31
282		Dobrush, district of construction and assembly area "Meliorator"		720.00	4.90	103.85
283		MAUE «Agrokombinat Novyi Put», Igovka	30.00	274.00	2.00	20.44
284		CSC «Dobrush porcelain factory», part 1	237.00	650.00	4.20	164.25
285		part 2		650.00	4.20	48.80
286		RSE "Center for utilization of artillery and engineering ammunition"	5.80	0.00	0.12	1.96
287		Filial «Dobrush paper factory «Geroi truda»	2380.00	6850.00	18.20	1144.91
288	Zhlobin district	CUE Children's Republican health center "Praleska", Tsuper	66.00	250.00	1.30	38.00
289		OSC «Zhlobin quarry of molding materials» Zhlobin, Virskiy	18.00	250.00	1.20	4.00
290		MHUE «Unikom», Schedrin	600.00	336.00	2.40	6.84
291		Pirevichi		1200.00	8.55	39.05
292		Antonovka		240.00	1.04	7.86
293		Bobovka		80.00	0.66	8.26
294		Bobovka (new)		88.00	0.84	7.36
295		Novye Luki		60.00	0.36	2.78
296		Dvorische		240.00	2.02	3.48
297		Radusha		300.00	2.16	6.51
298		Stepy		120.00	1.08	5.70
299		Paporotnoye		360.00	2.10	5.99
300		Dobrogoscha		60.00	0.53	3.03
301		Kitin		240.00	0.36	4.41
302		Streshin		360.00	1.50	15.86
303		Proskurni		160.00	0.64	4.78
304		Maiskoye		150.00	0.88	5.24
305		Kirovo		288.00	3.60	16.93
306		Nivy		24.00	0.20	4.07
307		Skepnia		60.00	0.55	2.94
308		Korotkovichi		75.00	1.00	3.19
309		Krasnyi Bereg-1		252.00	2.10	21.45
310		Krasnyi Bereg -2		372.00	3.11	45.54

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
311		Khalch		90.00	1.60	30.40
312		Malevichi		120.00	0.77	17.64
313		Novye Markovichi		80.00	1.47	5.67
314		Plesovichskaya Slobodka		60.00	0.10	0.79
315		Pribudok		180.00	2.25	4.79
316		Verkhaya Olba		60.00	1.00	4.23
317		Army part 55461	8.00	120.00	1.00	1.40
318	Korma district	MHPUE «Korma», Korma	550.00	3800.00	10.50	287.30
319		Korotki		800.00	0.65	13.70
320		Barsuki		700.00	1.50	8.50
321		Litvinovichi		550.00	3.00	19.35
322		Khizov		600.00	1.20	9.50
323		Borovaya Buda		500.00	1.50	12.00
324		Filial №2 OSC «Rechitsa textiles»		110.00	3.00	40.15
325		RSJUE «Belorusneft-Osobino» section «Sozh»	10.00	301.00	2.50	4.00
326	Loyev district	MHUE «Loyevskiy raizhilkomkhoz», Loyev	350.00	2197.00	17.50	237.50
327		Peredelka				5.49
328		Starodubka				1.22
329		Uborok				5.52
330		Malinovka				4.32
331		Byvalki				5.73
332		Loyev district consumer society		492.00	28.00	н.с
333	Rechitsa district	Filial «RechitsVodokanal» CUE « Rechitskiy raizhilkomkhoz »: Artuki	255.00	63.13	1.24	2.60
334		Babichi		120.00	2.62	5.80
335		Beloye Boloto		100.00	0.13	2.40
336		Vedrich		120.00	0.30	7.10
337		Vasilevichi		55.00	1.70	12.60
338		Vyshemir		н.с	0.30	4.10
339		Dvorets		120.00	1.23	7.30
340		Zarechie		600.00	5.32	172.80
341		Zaschebie-1		240.00	0.70	17.10
342		Zaschebie -2		н.с	1.43	3.90
343		Leski		16.00	0.43	1.00

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
344		Liski		120.00	0.50	5.00
345		Milograd		200.00	1.70	15.00
346		Perevoloka		70.00	1.38	6.60
347		Prokisel		100.00	1.19	1.30
348		Kholmech		480.00	4.67	73.10
349		SISS " Makanovichi psychoneurological boarding house for the elderly and disabled»	30.00	200.00	0.20	26.00
350		Filial "Gomel united bus" rest house "Dneprovskiye sosny»	6.70	100.00	1.20	0.10
351		Filial «Bus park №3»	8.00	32.90	0.89	7.99
352		Filial MPE «Polesie» RUE "Gomel Distillery", Soltanovo	262.80	720.00	7.00	177.24
353		Filial pumping station «Zaschebie» OSC «Gomeltransneft «Druzhba»	18.00	50.00	0.42	4.10
354		PPC «Borschevka» Long-distance telecommunication node-2 filial «Long-distance communication» RUE "Beltelecom»	3.20	22.00	1.60	2.48
355	Rogachev district	MHEUE «Rogachev», Rogachev	353.10	0.00	0.00	353.10
356		Belitsk		230.00	0.70	
357		Vysokoye		25.00	0.60	
358		Vikov		200.00	0.90	
359		Gadilovichi		55.00	0.62	
360		Gorodets		32.00	0.76	
361		Dvorets		79.80	0.98	
362		Dovsk		410.00	6.08	
363		Zabolotie		120.00	1.00	
364		Zapolie		120.00	1.28	
365		Zborov		200.00	0.69	
366		Zvonets		18.00	0.40	
367		Ilich		1100.00	45.60	
368		Kisteni		79.20	0.72	
369		Koshara		52.50	0.63	
370		Krasnyi Pakhar		200.00	1.40	
371		Krasnitsa		31.70	0.53	

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
372		Krushinovka		200.00	1.44	
373		Kurganie		50.00	0.40	
374		Ozerany		20.00	0.35	
375		Ostrov		256.00	2.34	
376		Staraya Aleshnia		20.00	0.30	
377		Starye Guravichi		120.00	1.12	
378		Stolpnia		40.20	0.70	
379		Strenki		82.00	1.60	
380		Tikhinichi		538.60	3.66	
381		Schibrin		25.00	0.34	
382		Yudichi		18.00	0.25	
383		MAPUE Breeding And Hybrid Center «Zarechie»	371.80	164.00	0.90	58.40
384		PUE «Sanatorium «Pridneprovskiy»	377.90	1400.00	2.00	359.89
385		Rogachev district consumer society	3.30	14.00	0.40	3.12
386	Svetlogorsk district	Filial «Svetlogorsk Bakery plant»	20.00	150.00	1.00	17.10
387		MHUE «Svetoch», Parichi	227.30	142.00	2.69	95.07
388		Sosnovyi Bor		284.00	6.00	278.90
389		Korenichi		54.00	1.00	31.25
390		Vezhny		114.00	1.00	17.86
391		Krasnovka		57.00	2.02	2.86
392		Kozlovka		66.00	2.88	19.59
393		Sudovitsa		52.00	0.97	19.22
394		Danilovka		54.00	1.14	5.21
395		Kovchitsy-2		71.00	0.12	2.84
396		Davydovka		85.00	1.20	8.73
397		Chirkovichi		57.00	1.14	23.00
398		Khutor		28.00	0.68	18.12
399		Dubrova		142.00	1.09	1.64
400		Pechischi and Medvedovo		150.00	2.20	н.с
401		PUE «Sanatorium «Serebianye kluchi»	146.10	500.00	2.00	198.59
402	Chechersk district	MHUE «Chechersk»: Botvinovo	56.00	29.00	0.45	9.47
403		Rovkovichi		70.00	1.10	4.38
404		Beliaevka		23.00	0.36	2.19
405		Otor		95.00	1.50	13.51

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
406		Merkulovichi		19.00	0.30	4.38
Minsk city and Minsk region						
407	Minsk	ALC “Belpromstroi"	14.6	40	0.02	7.7
408		PUE " Secondary rubble "	0.60	2.60	0.01	0.59
409	Berezino district	RMUPE " Berezinskoye HCS", Berezino	1020.00	3287.70	31.80	800.00
410		Filial LLC "OMA", Mikhalevo	27.00	100.00	н.с	4.00
411		APC "Novino", Novino	н.с	82.00	н.с	н.с
412		OSC " Berezinskiy raiagroservis", Pogostskiy	н.с	120.00	н.с	2.80
413		APC "Bogushevichi", Bogushevichi	3.50	136.00	н.с	3.20
414		Yakshitsy		245.00		
415		Chizhakha		50.00		
416		AUE "AgroMAZ"	6.00	100.00	1.60	6.30
417		Filial peat enterprise "Berezinskoye" UE “Minskoblgaz”	16.00	60.00	0.18	14.98
418		LLC "Berezina-tur"	24.00	2400.00	0.80	3.93
419		CSC "Klevitsa"	4.00	50.00	0.30	3.70
420	Borisov district	UE " Borisov bakery plant " OSC "Minskoblkhleboptodukt" Filial "Bolshiye Novoselki"	9.00	180.80	1.00	4.20
421		SI "Borisov sports and recreation center"	43.00	400.00	1.44	13.60
422		OSC "Peat briquette plant Tsna"	299.00	282.00	3.00	64.00
423		OSC "Borki Agro ", Zachistie	7.00	375.34	2.00	1.00
424		OSC "Borisov Agricultural Machinery ", Zabolotie	5.00	30.14	4.00	4.00
425		OSC “Borisov plant "Avtogydrousilitel ", Health-improving complex "Belino", Belino	11.25	124.00	1.40	9.00
426		OSC "Pig Breeding Complex Borisovskiy"	12.50	75.10	100.00	10.00
427		OSC " Food combine "Veselovo", Veselovo	87.00	252.10	15.00	79.95
428		Filial "Subsidiary farming RUE "Beltelecom", Pavlovtsy	0.60	58.00	0.56	0.37
429		Sanatorium “Belino”, Belino	81.00	740.00	н.с	40.00
430		SI "Children's home “Blon", Blon	н.с	55.00	н.с	н.с
431		OSC "Poultry farm "Veliatichi", Veliatichi	350.00	959.00	5.00	17.92
432		OSC " Borisov Soyuz-Agro", Khokholitsa	н.с	88.00	н.с	н.с
433	Krupki district	CUE " Zhilteplostroy ", Krupki -2	308.50	328.00	н.с	49.00
434		Krupki -3		100.00	н.с	23.73
435		Filial "Lenok", OSC "Volozhin flax plant"	35.20	900.00	8.00	27.73
436		OSC "Turshovka" SPA "Beltopgaz", Ukhvala	76.80	337.00	5.00	65.70

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
437		Kholopenichi filial OSC "Zdravushka-milk"	145.00	610.00	10.20	171.91
438	Minsk district	CUE "HCS Minsk district"	7539.00	14746.00	88.14	2253.93
439		Novoye Pole		125.00	н.с	
440		Novoselie		135.00	1.35	
441		Petrishki		209.00	3.00	
442		Staroye selo		526.00	2.00	
443		Khatezhino		449.00	3.00	70.10
444		Brovki		600.00	6.40	
445		Loshany		300.00	2.50	
446		Shershuny		140.00	3.00	
447		Novyi Dvor		210.00	3.00	
448		Yuzuphovo		680.00	4.50	
449		Yukhnovka		90.00	н.с	
450		Ostroshitskiy Gorodok		1050.00	н.с	86.41
451		Selische		50.00	н.с	
452		Bolshevik		1500.00	3.00	
453		Papernia		500.00	н.с	
454		Dachnoye		120.00	1.00	
455		Privolnyi		480.00	1.80	
456		Churilovichi		200.00	2.00	
457		Mikhanovichi		1080.00	9.00	
458		Priluki		1000.00	5.00	352.04
459		Samokhvalovichi		452.00	3.00	
460		Zaslavl		2680.00	12.32	464.94
461		Krupitsa		200.00	6.00	
462		Lugovaya Sloboda		290.00	н.с	
463		Dekhnovka, Zaslavl		1000.00	5.47	106.59
464		TPMUE "Minsk cold storage facility №2"	6.09	н.с	2.40	4.87
465		LLC "Aichyna", Lazo str., 12	3.40	170.00	1.00	2.72
466		OSC "1-St Minsk poultry farm"	715.00	2040.00	10.15	607.00
467		OSC "Keramin" Mining plant quarry "Gaidukovka"	5.00	100.00	0.20	2.38
468		CCSC "NedraInvest", Tsna	45.00	420.00	4.00	7.61
469		SI "Minsk operational management of the armed forces "	39.25	200.00	2.10	31.40

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
470		OSC " Minsk tractor plant " "Medical center of Minsk tractor plant "	6.70	350.00	1.90	1.20
471		RUE "Beltamozhservice" 17 Km road	16.40	500.00	1.50	15.70
472		OSC "Nerudprom", Crushing and screening plant "Zaslavl", Crushing and screening plant "Volma", PAC "Kolos", Crushing and screening site "Vekshichi"	5.20	100.00	2.70	4.13
473		OSC "Minsk leather production association ", Gatovo	56.00	518.40	1.20	56.00
474		SI " "Psykhonevrological boarding house for the elderly and disabled №1», Ostroshitskiy Gorodok	127.75	350.00	1.90	11.40
475		JLLC "Factory of grape wines"Dionis ", Vendelevo	7.24	н.с	н.с	7.24
476		LLC "Tarasovo", Tarasovo	5.70	н.с	н.с	2.00
477		Individual entrepreneur "Beltransfer-med", Machulischi	0.50	н.с	н.с	0.50
478		RAUE "Plemptitsereproduktor "Pravda", Chachkovo	116.25	н.с	н.с	93.00
479		LLC "Sklad na MKAD", Zhdanovichi	2.90	23.50	1.00	0.79
480		RUE "Agrokombinat "Zhdanovichi"	32.90	95.00	0.50	109.19
481		OSC "Agrokombinat "Machulichi"	1.80	н,с	3.50	0.80
482		AE "Sovkhoz "Minskiy" OSC "DOR ORS"	170.50	104.10	4.00	155.00
483		OJSC "Shershuny-Agro"	42.00	92.40	11.00	42.00
484		Filial "RES-10" RUE "Belavtodortsentr", Zhukov Lug	7.25	н.с	н.с	5.80
485		OSC "Raps", Krupitsa	1.00	н.с	н.с	1.00
486		RUE "SPC NAS of Belarus for potato vegetable and fruit growing "	25.00	н.с	н.с	20.00
487		IE "Belimteks", Zaslavl	3.40	н.с	н.с	0.85
488		OSC "Gazprom transgaz Belarus" Minsk management of main gas pipelines OSC «Beltransgaz» (compressor station " Minsk")	12.00	50.00	1.10	8.68
489		Minsk operational management of the armed forces	100.00	132.00	1.50	21.30
490		RUE "Belpochta" the base of rest "Druzhba"	11.10	50.00	0.15	9.60
491		LLC "Plastimir"	2.30	12.00	0.20	2.30
492		SI SS "Psychoneurological boarding school №1"	85.00	350.00	1.90	11.40
493		LLC "IV"	5.50	15.00	0.10	0.44
494		TPUE "Shate-M Plus"	7.00	20.00	0.20	2.34
495		LLC "Bulbash Plant"	8.40	40.00	0.10	8.06
496		OSC "Raps"	1.00	25.00	8.00	1.00

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
497		LLC "Domovoy-RP"	5.30	45.00	0.10	3.15
498	Pukhovichi district	UE "Zhilteploservice" Pukhovichi district, Blon	533.00	250.00	1.60	74.57
499		Dubrovka		720.00	5.40	32.82
500		(Maryino)		650.00	4.80	52.89
501		Sitniki		200.00	2.62	6.75
502		Pravdinskiy		1400.00	5.60	101.60
503		Dukora		160.00	0.50	13.24
504		Drichin		230.00	5.60	20.95
505		Uzliany		100.00	2.00	8.09
506		Novopolie		160.00	2.50	6.51
507		Sergeevichi		210.00	2.00	11.37
508		Sedcha		140.00	0.12	6.35
509		Polotsk		210.00	2.00	6.88
510		Pravdinskiy (Gabrielevka)		400.00	3.00	43.80
511		OSC "Zazerka", Zazerka	5.60	н.с	0.96	4.50
512		UE "Mingaz" Filial " Peat briquette plant "Sergeevichskoye"	262.10	285.70	1.00	150.73
513		OSC "Ananichi "	41.40	200.00	5.20	17.00
514		RASUE "Experimental base Zazerie"	68.50	230.00	2.00	67.90
515		OSC "Pukhovichinefteprodukt"	2.10	6.50	0.04	2.10
516	Smolevichi district	CUE " Smolevichskoye HCS":	870.00	10900.00	20.00	756.00
517		Zelenyi Bor		800.00	9.93	
518		Chernitskiy		200.00	0.96	
519		Krivaya Bereza		230.00	1.40	
520		Barsuki		175.00	1.00	
521		Budagovo		200.00	1.50	
522		Ozeritskaya Sloboda		500.00	2.00	
523		Prilepy		153.00	1.33	
524		Pekalin		225.00	1.50	
525		Petrovichi		450.00	4.00	
526		Drachkovo		300.00	3.00	
527		Usiazha		300.00	3.00	
528		Zabolotie		250.00	1.40	

№	Area	Name of water user	Permitted volume of discharge into the environment, thousand m3 / year	Daily design capacity of filtration fields, m3 / day	Area of filtration fields, ha	The dump of sewage on the fields of filtration, thousand m3/year
529		Stanok-Voditsa		250.00	1.50	
530		Oreshniki		115.00	1.20	
531		Alesino		250.00	1.50	
532		Krynitsa		366.00	0.24	
533		PCLLC "BelPi", Zhazhelka	2.80	133.00	0.62	1.46
534		SI "Minsk operational directorate of the armed forces ", m/ t №227 "Dubrovo"	н.с	80.00	0.40	н.с
535		ALC "Astotreiding"	0.50	12.00	0.10	0.45
536		OSC " Minsk automobile plant " – management company of the holding "BELAVTOMAZ"	86.10	195.00	2.40	3.40
537	Cherven district	UE «Chervenskoye HCS», Natalievsk	193.10	600.00	2.00	87.30
538		Zapolie		600.00	2.00	72.60
539		Grebenka		600.00	2.00	32.40
540		JE " Smilovichi leather factory" LLC	195.25	1910.00	7.00	156.20
541		OSC " Smilovichi - Suzol" Agricultural management "Rodnik", Rudnia	11.00	1200.00	2.00	9.00
542		OSC "10 Congress of Soviets ", Klino	15.00	500.00	2.00	15.00
543		OSC "Valevachi"	36.00	96.00	2.00	36.00
544		Filial "Sanatorium "Volma" SE "Minsktrans"	55.40	231.00	2.00	32.80
545		Fish farm "Volma", Ozernyi	39.00	1100.00	3.00	35.00
546		MAUE “Ganuta-Agro"	5.00	1000.00	2.20	3.50
547		OSC "Rovanichi", Rovanichi	6.20	1800.00	1.60	4.93
548		SISS " Cherven psychoneurological house-boarding ", Yazovki	16.40	164.00	0.40	13.14
549		OSC" Minsk dairy plant №1" agricultural production filial "Novye Zelenki"	15.20	301.00	2.00	13.50
550		CUE "Veska-Emulbit"	16.80	864.00	2.00	13.50
551		APC "Zapolskiy", Korzuny	н.с	160.00	н.с	н.с

*- Data of the state statistical reporting 1-water (Ministry of natural resources) "Report on water use", updated according to field surveys

Table 6.2-Information on water users dumping insufficiently treated wastewater into surface water bodies

Name of water user	Discharge of insufficiently treated wastewater into surface water bodies, thousand m3	
	total	including surface runoff
RUE “Logoiskiy komkhoz” Logoisk town	550.88	
Krupskoye CUE “Zhilteplostroy”	27.85	
CUE “Smolevichskoye HCS”, Smolevichi town	24.5	
Borisov town UE “Zhilie”	23.54	23.54
MPUE “Borisovvodokanal” Borisov town	17.81	
Army part № 03522, Ozerechie	14	
CUE “Zhodinskiy Vodokanal” Zhodino	12.03	
OSC “BELAZ”' management company of holding “BELAZ-holding” Zhodino	6.04	6.04
OSC “Borisovdrev “	3	3
UE “Sanatorium “Podelniki” OS “BelTiZ”	1.61	
OSC “Zdravushka-milk”	1.609	1.609
OSC “Klenovichi”	0.7	0.7
JLLC “Interferm”	0.498	0.498
MME UE “Gorremlivnestok”	14.847	14.847
Mogilev distance of water supply and sanitary devices RUE “Dorvodokanal” Gomel district	4.95	
OSC «Gomelsteklo»	1.94	
OSC «Svetlogorsk pulp and cardboard plant»	1.218	1.218
MHUE «Svetoch»	1.181	1.181
OSC «SvetlogorskKhimvolokno»	0.48	
OSC «Rogachev milk cannery plant» Rogachev	0.39	0.39
MHEUE «Rogachev» Rogachev town	0.35	0.35
SE «GorSAP»	0.004	0.004
MUME “Zhilkomkhoz”Veino	266	266
Krasnopolskoye UPME “Zhilkommunkhoz”	7.039	
Bobruisk subsidiary Unitary municipal road operational enterprise	4.222	4.222
UPUE «Bykhovraivodokanal» , Bykhov	3.4	
Khotimskiy UME « Zhilkomkhoz » Khotimsk town	2.24	
PUE «Mstislavlmoloko»	1.684	1.684
PTUE “Poultry farm “Elets”	1.029	
Belarusian-Austrian CCSC «Steklozavod Elizovo» Osipovichi district	0.35	
OSC «FanDok» Bobruisk	0.013	0.013
RUPTE «Orsha flax plant»	23	
CUE "Borovka" Lepel town	6.923	
SE «OrshaVodokanal» Orsha district	2.51	
TOTAL	761.837	59.296

Table 6.3 - information on municipal solid waste landfills (MSWL)

Region	The location of the landfill MSW	Owner	District
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste "Babino"	UMPE "Promotkhody"	Bobruisk
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Osipovichi	Osipovichi UMP HCS	Osipovichi
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Kirovsk	UME "Zhilkomkhoz "	Kirovsk
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Krasnopolie	UPUE "Zhilkommunkhoz "	Krasnopolie
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Slavgorod	UME "Zhilkomkhoz "	Slavgorod
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Klichev	Klichev UME "Zhilkomkhoz "	Klichev
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Khotimsk	UME "Zhilkomkhoz "	Khotimsk
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Bykhov	Bykhov UME "Zhilkomkhoz "	Bykhov
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Cherikov	UMPE " Cherikov Zhilkommunkhoz "	Cherikov
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Klimovichi	Klimovichi UME "Kommunalnik"	Klimovichi
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Krichev	UMPE " Kommunalnik "	Krichev
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Novaya Mileevka	MPUE "Mogilev recycling plant"	Mogilev
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Chausy	Chausy UME "Zhilkomkhoz "	Chausy
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Belynichi	Belynichi UME "Zhilkomkhoz "	Belynichi
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Mstislavl	Mstislavl UME "Zhilkomkhoz"	Mstislavl
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Dribin	UME "Zhilkomkhoz"	Dribin
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Shklov (primarily)	UME "Zhilkomkhoz"	Shklov
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Krugloye	UME "Zhilkomkhoz"	Krugloye
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Gorki	UMPE "Kommunalnik "	Gorki
Mogilev region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Kostiukovichi	UMPE " Kostiukovichi Zhilkommunkhoz "	Kostiukovichi
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Maryina Gorka	UE "Zhilteploservice" HS Pukhovichi district	Pukhovichi
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Druzhnyi	UE "Zhilteploservice" HS Pukhovichi district	Pukhovichi
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Cherven	PUE «Chervenskoye HCS»	Cherven
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Smilovichi	PUE «Chervenskoye HCS»	Cherven
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Berezino	РСUЕП "Berezinskoye HCS"	Berezino
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Smolevichi	CUE " Smolevichskoye HCS"	Smolevichi
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Zaslavl	SE "EcoSpetsTrans"	Minsk
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Zhodino	SUE " Zhodino HCS"	Smolevichi
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Logoisk	РУП " Logoiskiy komkhoz "	Logoisk
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Borisov	UE "Zhilie"	Borisov
Minsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Krupki	CUE "Zhilteplostroy"	Krupki
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Bragin	MHUE "Braginskoye"	Bragin
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Loyev	MHUE "Loyevskiy raizhilkomkhoz"	Loyev
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Terekhovka	CUE " Dobrush Kommunalnik "	Dobrush
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Vasilevichi	CUE "Rechitsablagoustroistvo"	Речицкий

Region	The location of the landfill MSW	Owner	District
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Gomel	CUE "Spetskommuntrans"	Gomel
Gomel region.	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Dobrush	CUE " Dobrush Kommunalnik "	Dobrush
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Sosnovyi Bor	MHUE "Svetoch"	Svetlogorsk
Gomel region.	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Vetka	MHUE "Vetkovskoye "	Vetka
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Svetlogorsk	MHUE " Svetoch"	Svetlogorsk
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Buda-Koshelevo	MHUE " Buda-Koshelevskiy Kommunalnik "	Buda-Koshelevo
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Parichi	MHUE " Svetoch "	Svetlogorsk
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Proskurin	MHUE "Unikom" Zhlobin	Zhlobin
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Ozerische	MHUE "Checherskoye"	Chechersk
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Rogachev	MHEUE "Rogachevskoye "	Rogachev
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Korma	MHPUE "Korma"	Korma
Gomel region	Non-toxic industrial and municipal solid waste landfill		Gomel
Gomel region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Rechitsa	CUE " Rechitsablagoustroistvo "	Rechitsa
Vitebsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Dokshitsy	RUE HCS "Dokshitsy- Kommunalnik "	Dokshitsy
Vitebsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Begoml	RUE HCS "Dokshitsy- Kommunalnik "	Dokshitsy
Vitebsk region.	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Ushachi	UE HCS of Ushachi district	Ushachi
Vitebsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Orsha	CUE "Raizhilfond"	Orsha
Vitebsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Orsha	CUE "Orshanskaya spetsavtobaza"	Orsha
Vitebsk region	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Dubrovno	UE HCS "Dubrovno- Kommunalnik "	Dubrovno
Vitebsk region.	Landfill of municipal Solid waste Tolochin	Kokhanovskaya UPE HCS "Kokhanovo-HCS"	Tolochin
Minsk city	Landfill of municipal Solid waste "Trostenetskiy"	CUE "Ecores"	Minsk
Minsk city	Landfill of municipal Solid industrial waste "Prudishche"	CUE " Ecores "	Minsk

Table 6.4 – Intensity of pesticide use, kg per 1 ha of agricultural land

Water body code	Name of water body	2014	2015	2016	2017	Water body code	Name of water body	2014	2015	2016	2017	Water body code	Name of water body	2014	2015	2016	2017
BY010801	Ponya	0.827	0.686	0.626	0.602	BY0108/03	Berezina	2.367	1.638	1.636	1.538	BY011005/02	Volchas	1.200	0.764	0.692	0.902
BY010802	Serguch	1.342	1.005	0.857	1.390	BY0108/04	Berezina	1.861	1.086	1.132	1.003	BY011005/01	Volchas	1.159	0.638	0.533	0.808
BY010810	Kleva	1.688	0.914	0.922	0.914	BY010816	Sved	1.064	0.905	0.777	0.780	BY01/01	Dnieper	1.995	1.474	1.473	1.749
BY010815	Zherdianka	1.110	0.965	1.131	0.852	BY0108/05	Berezina	1.594	0.976	0.987	0.985	BY01100803/01	Resta	1.666	1.100	1.010	1.360
BY010812/01	Svisloch	4.270	3.429	3.351	2.782	BY01/02	Dnieper	2.028	1.565	1.530	1.536	BY0110080301/02	Rudeya	1.843	1.270	1.240	1.548
BY010603	Greza	0.950	0.699	0.523	0.784	BY0108/02	Berezina	1.923	1.408	1.392	1.486	BY0110080301/01	Rudeya	2.226	1.533	1.611	2.020
BY01080301	Tsna	1.909	1.492	1.590	1.501	BY0108/01	Berezina	1.172	0.902	0.811	0.903	BY01101301/02	Zhadunka	0.986	0.551	0.405	0.852
BY01080701	Plisa	1.739	1.297	1.174	1.456	BY011014/01	Iput	1.123	0.554	0.696	0.745	BY01101301/01	Zhadunka	1.035	0.552	0.511	0.814
BY011016	Ut	1.178	1.098	0.874	0.816	BY011014/02	Iput	1.153	1.069	0.864	0.805	BY01101302/02	Deriazhnia	0.985	0.546	0.417	0.854

Water body code	Name of water body	2014	2015	2016	2017	Water body code	Name of water body	2014	2015	2016	2017	Water body code	Name of water body	2014	2015	2016	2017
BY0111	Pesochenka	0.948	0.482	0.257	0.650	BY0104	Lakhva	2.078	1.457	1.469	1.856	BY01101302/01	Deriazhnia	1.093	0.540	0.672	0.776
BY011017	Terukha	1.637	1.641	1.072	1.009	BY010812/03	Svisloch	1.553	1.085	1.097	1.405	BY01101303/02	Kolpita	0.976	0.620	0.675	0.710
BY011015	Uza	1.809	1.766	1.086	1.087	BY0106/04	Drut	1.512	1.145	0.820	1.063	BY01101303/01	Kolpita	0.953	0.431	0.675	0.888
BY011009	Dobrich	1.293	0.672	0.510	0.589	BY011013	Besed	1.099	0.695	0.524	0.831	BY01/04	Dnieper	1.242	0.924	0.685	0.909
BY011010	Chechera	1.248	1.009	0.799	0.786	BY01081201/03	Viacha	4.340	3.492	3.407	2.825	BY010806/02	Rova	2.011	1.482	1.493	1.445
BY011011	Pokot	0.973	0.665	0.679	0.656	BY01101402	Khoroput	0.724	0.563	0.679	0.625	BY010806/01	Rova	2.638	1.730	1.689	1.563
BY01101401	Ochesa	0.925	0.714	0.626	0.633	BY01100801	Bystraya	1.939	0.778	1.021	1.236	BY011002	Chernaya Natopa	1.223	0.665	0.582	0.923
BY0107	Dobysna	1.478	1.062	0.825	1.001	BY010602	Vabich	1.779	1.285	0.972	1.355	BY0110/01	Sozh	1.177	0.683	0.654	0.883
BY011001	Vikhra	1.235	0.635	0.568	0.931	BY01080702	Mozha	2.002	1.346	1.371	1.049	BY011007	Senna	1.071	0.522	0.695	0.894
BY0101	Mereya	2.155	1.244	1.371	1.657	BY0112	Braginka	0.893	0.648	0.467	0.607	BY01100803/02	Resta	1.045	0.632	0.405	0.559
BY0102	Orshitsa	1.938	1.490	1.676	1.625	BY0110/02	Sozh	1.341	0.952	0.656	0.735	BY010805/02	Plissa	2.716	1.791	1.777	1.629
BY0103	Adrov	1.723	1.315	1.381	1.499	BY01/07	Dnieper	0.839	0.588	0.377	0.640	BY010601	Oslik	1.681	1.116	0.765	1.252
BY01/03	Dnieper	2.200	1.614	1.541	1.767	BY0106/02	Drut	1.720	1.209	0.968	1.404	BY010811	Usa	1.933	1.204	1.127	1.072
BY0106/03	Drut	1.799	1.160	0.848	1.308	BY010803/02	Gaina	2.012	1.554	1.670	1.557	BY010808	Usha	2.352	1.459	1.419	1.294
BY01/05	Dnieper	1.190	0.898	0.642	0.711	BY010805/01	Plissa	3.141	1.976	1.948	1.739	BY010814/02	Ola	1.253	0.756	0.713	0.724
BY010803/03	Gaina	2.166	1.571	1.606	1.518	BY01080703/02	Nacha	2.074	1.460	1.545	1.131	BY0106/01	Drut	1.646	1.277	1.122	1.588
BY010807	Bobr	1.981	1.413	1.448	1.204	BY01080703/01	Nacha	2.078	1.458	1.549	1.109	BY010812/02	Svisloch	4.340	3.492	3.407	2.825
BY01080302/02	Usiazha	2.943	1.976	1.980	1.769	BY010809/02	Brusiata	1.768	0.823	0.994	0.715	BY010803/01	Gaina	1.891	1.509	1.640	1.537
BY01080302/01	Usiazha	3.467	2.785	2.777	2.366	BY010809/01	Brusiata	1.841	0.966	1.122	0.787	BY01081201/01	Viacha	2.081	1.663	1.778	1.637
BY010812/04	Svisloch	1.322	0.936	0.816	1.113	BY01081201/02	Viacha	3.360	2.699	2.700	2.310	BY011004/01	Lobzhanka	1.122	0.554	0.696	0.745
BY01081202/01	Volma	4.039	3.110	3.040	2.552	BY01081202/03	Volma	2.648	1.935	1.849	1.745	BY0105	Ukhliast	0.884	0.613	0.425	0.674
BY01081202/04	Volma	1.911	1.278	1.149	1.215	BY01081202/02	Volma	2.941	1.949	1.879	1.696	BY011012	Lipa	1.535	1.372	0.947	1.001
BY01/06	Dnieper	1.340	1.218	0.752	0.877	BY010814/01	Ola	2.233	1.402	1.331	1.526	BY010804	Skha	2.009	1.477	1.491	1.430
BY011008	Pronya	1.452	0.699	0.669	0.909	BY0109/01	Vedrich	1.039	0.878	0.557	0.733	BY01100802	Basia	1.693	0.932	0.908	1.073
BY011003	Oster	1.127	0.584	0.693	0.760	BY0109/02	Vedrich	1.052	0.940	0.601	0.757	BY010813	Olsa	2.271	1.193	0.785	1.019
BY011006	Udoga	1.247	0.673	0.719	0.909	BY011004/02	Lobzhanka	1.142	0.577	0.701	0.773						

Table 7 – Surface water bodies experiencing the greatest anthropogenic load as a result of wastewater discharge

Name of water body (observation point)	Year	Volume of discharged wastewater containing pollutants, thousand m3		Priority pollutant
		total	insufficiently cleaned	
Dnieper river basin (total)	2015	320230	1790	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, total iron, chemical oxygen demand, synthetic surface active substances (anionactive), petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
	2017	446392.99	761.837	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, total iron, chemical oxygen demand, synthetic surface active substances (anionactive), petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
River Dnieper (riverbed) BY01	2015	51690	530	Copper, ammonium-ion, biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days
	2017	23024.33	6.74	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, total iron, chemical oxygen demand, synthetic surface active substances (anionactive), petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
River Berezina (Borisov – mouth) – BY0108/04/05	2015	47530	530	Ammonium-ion, phosphate-ion, total phosphorus, zinc, chemical oxygen demand, copper, sulfate-ion
	2017	28909.34	51.464	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
River Plissa (Sloboda, Smolevichi district - mouth) – BY010805	2017	3741.40	6.4	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
River Svisloch (below the wastewater discharge of Minsk aeration station– mouth) – BY010812/03/04	2015	173830	730	Ammonium-ion, phosphate-ion, manganese
	2017	45840.58	15.197	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, total iron, chemical oxygen demand, synthetic surface active substances (anionactive), petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
River Uza – BY011015	2015	44330	0	Ammonium-ion, phosphate-ion, total phosphorus
	2017	49828.20		Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, total iron, chemical oxygen demand, synthetic surface active substances (anionactive), petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
Milchanskaya ditch – BY01101501	2017	2587.70	–	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, ammonium nitrogen, chemical oxygen demand, synthetic surface active substances (anionactive), petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates

Name of water body (observation point)	Year	Volume of discharged wastewater containing pollutants, thousand m3		Priority pollutant
		total	insufficiently cleaned	
River Gaina – BY010803	2017	550.88	550.88	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, chemical oxygen demand, synthetic surface active substances (anionactive), petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
River Rova – BY010806	2017	6191.44	12.3	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, total iron, chemical oxygen demand, synthetic surface active substances (anionactive), petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
River Dobysna – BY0107	2017	601.50	–	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, total iron, chemical oxygen demand, synthetic surface active substances (anionactive), petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
River Zhadunka – BY01101301	2017	171.59	–	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, ammonium nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, total iron, petroleum products, suspended solids, phosphates
River Pronya – BY011008	2015	2.85	0	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, ammonium nitrogen
River Adrov – BY0103	2017	9.96	–	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days, total phosphorus, ammonium nitrogen, chemical oxygen demand, phosphates

Table 8 – List of hydrological posts on rivers and canals in the Dnieper river basin

№	Name of water body	Location	Distance from the mouth, km	Catchment area, km2	Post zero mark		Date the opening post
					H, m	System of altitudes	
1	Dnieper BY01/02	Orsha	1588	18000	148.96	Baltic System	29.07.1876
2	Dnieper BY01/03	Mogilev	1496	20800	138.40	Baltic System	02.08.1876
3	Dnieper BY01/05	Zhlobin	1285	30300	122.65	Baltic System	20.03.1877
4	Dnieper BY01/06	Rechitsa	1168	58200	114.47	Baltic System	13.08.1894
5	Dnieper BY01/07	Loyev	1080	102000	108.03	Baltic System	18.08.1876
6	Drut BY0106/03	Gorodische	120	2850	145.41	Baltic System	22.06.1947
7	Drut BY0106/04	Chigirinskaya HPP	70	3700	135.09	Baltic System	08.02.1962
8	Dobysna BY0107	Malevichskaya Rudnia	22	454	127.92	Baltic System	01.10.1977
9	Berezina BY0108/03	Borisov	383	5690	150.46	Baltic System	13.07.1876
10	Berezina BY0108/04	Berezino	302	10800	143.49	Baltic System	13.04.1878
11	Berezina BY0108/04	Bobruisk	167	20300	132.17	Baltic System	13.11.1876
12	Berezina BY0108/05	Svetlogorsk	68	23300	120.37	Baltic System	23.03.1921

№	Name of water body	Location	Distance from the mouth, km	Catchment area, km2	Post zero mark		Date the opening post
					H, m	System of altitudes	
13	Bobr BY010807	Kuty	89	374	168.30	Baltic System	20.07.1956
14	Svisloch BY010812/01	Khmelevka	252	-	218.12	Baltic System	23.09.1977
15	Svisloch BY010812/01	Zaslavskiy HPP	238	-	202.56	Baltic System	20.10.1959
16	Svisloch BY010812/02	Korolischevichi	185	-	177.47	Baltic System	02.07.1973
17	Svisloch BY010812/03	Terebuty	70	-	146.38	Baltic System	13.02.1914
18	Sushanka BY01081301	Susha	4.4	153	149.11	Baltic System	28.10.1945
19	Ivnya-Bonda channel	Budka	7.2	266	122.52	Baltic System	01.12.1929
20	Sozh BY0110/01	Krichev	412	10200	138.95	Baltic System	01.08.1933
21	Sozh BY0110/01	Slavgorod	296	17700	128.19	Baltic System	13.01.1896
22	Sozh BY0110/02	Gomel	105	38900	113.91	Baltic System	13.04.1898
23	Vikhra BY011001	Mstislavl	13	2200	150.24	Baltic System	01.10.1931
24	Oster BY011003	Khodun	32	3250	148.31	Baltic System	28.11.1943
25	Pronia BY011008	Letiagy	26	4570	132.12	Baltic System	01.07.1931
26	Basia BY01100802	Khilkovichi	40	735	152.44	Baltic System	01.10.1972
27	Besed BY011013	Svetilovichi	46	5010	122.29	Baltic System	01.08.1929
28	Iput BY011014/02	Dobrush	33	10100	119.04	Baltic System	24.05.1991
29	Uza BY011015	Pribor	16	760	119.30	Baltic System	01.04.1926

Table 9 – List of hydrological posts on reservoirs in the Dnieper river basin

№	Name of water body	Location	Area, km2		Post zero mark		Date the opening post
			catchment	water surface of the reservoir	H, m	System of altitudes	
Dnieper river basin							
1	reservoir Chigirinskoye not identifed	Chigirinskaya HPP	3740	20.9	135.09	Baltic System	08.02.1962
2	reservoir Zaslavskoye not identifed	Zaslavskiy HPP	-	25.6	202.56	Baltic System	20.10.1959

Table 10 – List of observation points for the state of surface water bodies by hydrochemical parameters in the Dnieper basin

№	Name of water body	Location	Distance from the mouth*, km	Year of post opening
1	Vedrich BY0109/02	1.0 km upstream from Babichi	–	–

№	Name of water body	Location	Distance from the mouth*, km	Year of post opening
2 3	Dnieper BY01/01	within the boundaries of Sarviry, 4.2 km from the Russian border	–	2003
4 5	Dnieper BY01/02	1.0 km upstream from Orsha; 0.5 km downstream of Orsha	1600.0 1581.0	1965
6 7	Dnieper BY01/03	1.0 km upstream from Shklov; 2.0 km downstream of Shklov	1547.0 1539.0	1974
8 9	Dnieper BY01/04	1.0 km upstream from Mogilev; 25.6 km downstream of Mogilev	1504.0 1465.9	1965
10 11	Dnieper BY01/05	1.0 km upstream from Bykhov; 2.0 km downstream of Bykhov	1434.0 1426.0	1975
12 13	Dnieper BY01/06	0.8 km upstream from Rechitsa; 5.6 km downstream of Rechitsa	1169.0 1154.1	1964
14 15	Dnieper BY01/07	0.8 km upstream from Loyev; 8.5 km downstream of Loyev, the Russian border	1080.4 1069.6	1974
16	Berezina BY0108/02	0.5 km upstream from Brody	508.0	1986
17 18	Berezina BY0108/03	1.0 km upstream from Borisov; 5.9 km downstream of Borisov	415.8 400.0	1949
19 20	Berezina BY0108/04	5.0 km upstream from Bobruisk; 1.9 km downstream of Bobruisk	188.0 164.6	1949
21 22	Berezina BY0108/05	1.0 km upstream from Svetlogorsk; 2.7 km downstream of Svetlogorsk	71.0 54.8	1957
23 24	Plissa BY010805/02	1.0 km upstream from Zhodino; 0.8 km downstream of Zhodino	35.0 19.5	1971
25	Svisloch BY010812/01	0.5 km upstream from Khmelevka	291.5	1981
26	Svisloch BY010812/01	1.5 km upstream from Drozdy	259.0	1949
27	Svisloch BY010812/02	Orlovskaya street, Minsk	–	–
28	Svisloch BY010812/02	Bogdanovicha street, Minsk	–	–
29	Svisloch BY010812/02	Oktyabrskaya street, Minsk	–	–
30	Svisloch BY010812/02	Aranskaya street, Minsk	–	–
31	Svisloch BY010812/02	Denisovskaya street, Minsk	–	–
32	Svisloch BY010812/02	0.5 km downstream of Minsk, Podlocie	222.5	1965
33	Svisloch BY010812/03	10.0 km downstream of Minsk, within the boundaries of Korolischevichi	213.0	1965

№	Name of water body	Location	Distance from the mouth*, km	Year of post opening
34	Svisloch BY010812/04	within the boundaries of Svisloch	1.0	1974
35	Sozh BY0110/01	1.0 km east of the Koskovo, 4.0 km from the Russian border;	–	1997
36 37	Sozh BY0110/01	1.0 km upstream from Krichev; 4.0 km downstream of Krichev	418.0 404.0	1974
38 39	Sozh BY0110/01	0.5 km upstream from Slavgorod; 8.0 km downstream of Slavgorod	–	–
40 41	Sozh BY0110/02	0.6 km upstream from Gomel; 13.7 km downstream of Gomel	106.0 82.8	1949
42	Vikhra BY011001	0.5 km upstream from Mstislavl, 11.5 km from the Russian border; 1.5 km downstream of Mstislavl	–	1996
43 44	Iput BY011014/02	0.5 km upstream from Dobrush, 24.7 km from the Russian border; 1.7 km downstream of Dobrush	38.8 35.3	1965
45	Pronya BY011008	1.0 km to the west of the Letiagy	26.0	1958
46	Besed BY011013	0.5 km upstream from Svetilovichi, 15.5 km from the Russian border	52.5	1986
47	Volma BY01081202/02	1.0 km upstream from Korzuny	–	–
48	Viacha BY0110/02	1.0 km upstream from Papernia	–	–
49	Gaina BY010803/01	1.0 km upstream from Gaina	–	–
50	Dobysna BY0107	1.0 km upstream from Rudnia Malevichskaya	–	–
51 52	Zhadunka BY01101301/02	0.5 km upstream from Kostiukovichi; 1.0 km downstream of Kostiukovichi	–	–
53	Loshitsa BY01081203	within the boundaries of Minsk	–	–
54 55	Porositsa BY01100804	1.0 km upstream from Gorki; 0.2 km downstream of Gorki	–	–
56 57	Pronya BY011008	2.5 km upstream from Gorki; 2.0 km downstream of Gorki	–	–
58	Sushanka BY01081301	0.5 km upstream from Susha	–	–
59	Terukha BY011017	2.0 km south-west of the Grabovka	–	–
60 61	Uza BY011015	5.0 km south-west Gomel; 10.0 km south-west Gomel	–	–

№	Name of water body	Location	Distance from the mouth*, km	Year of post opening
		LAKE		
62 63	Orekhovskoye lake	Orekhovsk 4.0 km on A345 gr. from the Orekhovsk; 2.1 km on A315 gr. from the Orekhovsk .	–	–
		RESERVOIR		
64 65	Viacha reservoir	Pilnitsa 2.4 km on A75 gr. from the Pilnitsa; 1.2 km on A55 gr. from the Pilnitsa.	–	–
66 67 68	Petrovichskoye reservoir	Petrovichi 5.6 km on A340 gr. from the Petrovichi; 3.8 km on A355 gr. from the Petrovichi; 1.0 km on A55 gr. from the Petrovichi.	–	–
69 70 71	Chigirinskoye** reservoir	1.0 km north-west of Bolonovka; within the tourist center "Grudichino»; 0.5 km upstream from dam, Chigirinka	–	2004
72	Zaslavskoye** reservoir	Zaslavskiy hydroelectric station, 0.3 km on A294 gr. from water post (HPP Gonoles)	–	1959
73 74 75	Osipovichskoye** reservoir	Osipovichi 15.0 km north-west of Osipovichi; 9.0 km north-west of Osipovichi; 6.0 km north-west of Osipovichi	–	1974

Note: * – specified to watercourses;
** – in 2017 have not been any observations.

Table 11 - List of observation points for the state of surface water bodies by hydrobiological indicators in the Dnieper basin in 2017

№	Name of water body	Location	Distance from the mouth*, km	Year of post opening
1	Dnieper BY01/01	within the boundaries of Sarviry, 4.2 km from the Russian border	–	2003
2 3	Dnieper ** BY01/02	1.0 km upstream from Orsha; 0.5 km downstream of Orsha	1600.0 1581.0	1965
4	Dnieper ** BY01/03	1.0 km upstream from Shklov;	1547.0	1974

№	Name of water body	Location	Distance from the mouth*, km	Year of post opening
5		2.0 km downstream of Shklov	1539.0	
6 7	Dnieper ** BY01/04	1.0 km upstream from Mogilev; 25.6 km downstream of Mogilev	1504.0 1465.9	1965
8 9	Dnieper ** BY01/05	1.0 km upstream from Bykhov; 2.0 km downstream of Bykhov	1434.0 1426.0	1975
10 11	Dnieper ** BY01/06	0.8 km upstream from Rechitsa; 5.6 km downstream of Rechitsa	1169.0 1154.1	1964
12	Dnieper BY01/07	8.5 km downstream of Loyev, the Russian border	1069.6	1974
13	Berezina** BY0108/02	0.5 km upstream from Brody	508.0	1986
14 15	Berezina ** BY0108/03	1.0 km upstream from Borisov; 5.9 km downstream of Borisov	415.8 400.0	1949
16 17	Berezina ** BY0108/04	5.0 km upstream from Bobruisk; 1.9 km downstream of Bobruisk	188.0 164.6	1949
18 19	Berezina ** BY0108/05	1.0 km upstream from Svetlogorsk; 2.7 km downstream of Svetlogorsk	71.0 54.8	1957
20 21	Plissa** BY010805/02	1.0 km upstream from Zhodino; 0.8 km downstream of Zhodino	35.0 19.5	1971
22	Svisloch BY010812/01	0.5 km upstream from Khmelevka	291.5	1981
23	Svisloch BY010812/01	1.5 km upstream from Minsk, Drozdy	259.0	1949
24	Svisloch BY010812/02	0.5 km downstream of Minsk, Podlosie	222.5	1965
25	Svisloch BY010812/03	10.0 km downstream of Minsk, within the boundaries of Korolischevichi	213.0	1965
26	Svisloch ** BY010812/04	within the boundaries of Svisloch	1.0	1974
27	Sozh BY0110/01	1.0 km upstream from Koskovo, 4.0 km from the Russian border	–	1997
28	Sushanka** BY01081301	0.5 km upstream from Susha	–	–
29 30	Sozh ** BY0110/02	0.6 km upstream from Gomel; 13.7 km downstream of Gomel	106.0 82.8	1949
31	Vikhra BY011001	0.5 km upstream from Mstislavl, 11.5 km from the Russian border	–	1996
32	Iput BY011014/02	0.5 km upstream from Dobrush, 24.7 km from the Russian border	38.8	1965
33	Pronya** BY011008	1.0 km to the west of the Letiagy	26.0	1958

№	Name of water body	Location	Distance from the mouth*, km	Year of post opening
34	Besed BY011013	0.5 km upstream from Svetilovichi, 15.5 km from the Russian border	52.5	1986
		RESERVOIR		
35 36 37	Chigirinskoye reservoir**	1.0 km north-west of Bolonovka; within the tourist center "Grudichino»; 0.5 km upstream from dam, Chigirinka	–	2004
38	Zaslavskoye reservoir **	Zaslavskiy hydroelectric station, 0.3 km on A294 gr. from water post (HPP Gonoles)	–	1959
39 40 41	Osipovichskoye reservoir **	Osipovichi 15.0 km north-west of Osipovichi; 9.0 km north-west of Osipovichi; 6.0 km north-west of Osipovichi	–	1974

Note: * – specified to watercourses;
** – in 2017 have not been any observations.

Table 12 – List of observation points for the state of surface water bodies based on hydro-morphological indicators in the Dnieper basin *

№	Name of water body	Location	Distance from the mouth*, km	Year of points opening
1	BY0106/03 Drut	Gorodische	–	2013
2	BY0106/04 Drut	Chigirin	–	2013

*- currently, work is underway to organize a network of observation points on hydromorphological indicators. As the network is formed, specific observation sites, distances from the mouth and other parameters will be determined in the process of expeditionary research.
In 2018, work on the development of a network of hydromorphological observations continued in the Dnieper river basin.

Table 13 – Ecological condition (status) of surface water bodies in the basin of the Dnieper river based on observations of the system in 2017

Name of water body + ID or code	Observation point	Ecological condition (status)
Besed BY011013	0,5 km upstream from Svetilovichi	excellent
Vikhra BY011001	0,5 km upstream from Mstislavl	good
Dnieper BY01/01	within the boundaries of Sarviry	good

Name of water body + ID or code	Observation point	Ecological condition (status)
Dnieper BY01/07	8,5 km downstream of Loyev	good
Iput BY011014/02	0,5 km upstream from Dobrush	excellent
Svisloch BY010812/01	0,5 km upstream from Khmelevka	good
Svisloch BY010812/01	1,5 km upstream from Minsk, Drozdy	good
Svisloch BY010812/02	0,5 km downstream of Minsk, Podlosie	satisfactory
Svisloch BY010812/03	10,0 km downstream of Minsk, Korolischevichi	bad
Sozh BY0110/01	1.0 km east of the Koskovo	good

Table 13.1 – Dynamics ecological status of surface water bodies of the Dnieper basin is based on observations carried out in the framework of the NEMS in the years 2015-2017

WB code	Name of water body, observation point	Ecological status		
		2015	2016	2017
BY01/01	Dnieper, Sarviry (within the boundaries of the Sarviry)	good	good	good
BY01/02	Dnieper , Orsha (1.0 km upstream from the Orsha)		satisfactory	
BY01/02	Dnieper , Orsha (0.5 km downstream of the Orsha)		good	
BY01/02	Dnieper , Shklov (2.0 km downstream of the Shklov)		good	
BY01/03	Dnieper , Mogilev (1.0 km upstream from the Mogilev)		satisfactory	
BY01/03	Dnieper , Mogilev (25.6 km downstream of the Mogilev)		satisfactory	
BY01/04	Dnieper , Bykhov (2.0 km downstream of the Bykhov)		satisfactory	
BY01/07	Dnieper , Loyev (8.5 km downstream of the Loyev)	good	good	good
BY0107	Dobysna, Rudnia Malevichskaya (1.0 km upstream from the Rudnia)		satisfactory	
BY0108/02	Berezina, Brody (0.5 km upstream from the Brody)		good	
BY0108/03	Berezina, Borisov (1.0 km upstream from the Borisov)		excellent	
BY0108/03	Berezina, Borisov (5.9 km downstream of the Borisov)		good	
BY0108/04	Berezina, Bobruisk (5.0 km upstream from the Bobruisk)		good	
BY0108/04	Berezina, Bobruisk (1.9 km downstream of the Bobruisk)		good	
BY0108/05	Berezina, Svetlogorsk (1.0 km upstream from the Svetlogorsk)		excellent	
BY0108/05	Berezina, Svetlogorsk (2.7 km downstream of the Svetlogorsk)		satisfactory	
BY010805/02	Plissa, Zhodino (1.0 km upstream from the Zhodino)		good	
BY010805/02	Plissa, Zhodino (0.8 km downstream of the Zhodino)		excellent	
BY010812/01	Svisloch, Khmelevka (0.5 km upstream from the Khmelevka)	satisfactory	good	good
BY010812/01	Svisloch, Minsk (1.5 km upstream from the Minsk, Drozdy)	good	satisfactory	good

WB code	Name of water body, observation point	Ecological status		
		2015	2016	2017
BY010812/02	Svisloch, Minsk (0.5 km downstream of the Minsk, Podlosie)	satisfactory	satisfactory	satisfactory
BY010812/03	Svisloch, Minsk (10.0 km downstream of the Minsk, Korolischevichi)	bad	bad	bad
BY010812/04	Svisloch, Svisloch (within the boundaries of the Svisloch)		good	
BY010803/01	Gaina, Gaina (1.0 km upstream from the Gaina)		satisfactory	
BY01081301	Sushanka, Susha (0.5 km upstream from the Susha)		good	
BY0109/02	Vedrich, Babichi (1.0 km upstream from the Babichi)		satisfactory	
BY0110/01	Sozh, Koskovo (1.0 km east of the the Koskovo)	good	satisfactory	good
BY0110/02	Sozh, Gomel (0.6 km upstream from the Gomel)		good	
BY0110/02	Sozh, Gomel (13.7 km downstream of the Gomel)		good	
BY011001	Vikhra, Mstislavl (0.5 km upstream from the Mstislavl)	good	good	good
BY01100804	Porositsa, Gorki (1.0 km upstream from the Gorki)		good	
BY01100804	Porositsa, Gorki (0.2 km downstream of the Gorki)		satisfactory	
BY011013	Besed, Svetilovichi (0.5 km upstream from the Svetilovichi)	excellent	good	excellent
BY01101301/02	Zhadunka, Kostiukovichi (0.5 km upstream from the Kostiukovichi)		good	
BY01101301/02	Zhadunka, Kostiukovichi (1.0 km downstream of the Kostiukovichi)		good	
BY011014/02	Iput, Dobrush (0.5 km upstream from the Dobrush)	good	good	excellent
BY011014/02	Iput, Dobrush (1.7 km downstream of the Dobrush)		good	
BY011015	Uza, Gomel (5.0 km south-west of the Gomel)		bad	
BY011017	Teriukha, Grabovka (2.0 km south-west of the Grabovka)		satisfactory	
BY01100802/01	Basia, Chernevka (0.7 km west of the Chernevka)		good	
BY011006	Udoga, Cherikov (3.2 km north-east of the the Cherikov)		satisfactory	
BY010807	Bobr, Bobr (within the boundaries of the Bobr)		satisfactory	
BY01080301	Tsna North, Lipki (1.0 km south-east of the Lipki)		good	
BY0103	Adrov, Porechie (0.4 km west of the Porechie)		good	
Not identifed	Orekhovskoye lake , Orekhovsk (4.0 km on A 345 gr. from the Orekhovsk)		good	
Not identifed	Orekhovskoye lake , Orekhovsk (2.1 km on A 315 gr. from the Orekhovsk)		good	
Not identifed	Plavno lake, Sloboda (4.5 km on A 90 gr. from the Sloboda)		excellent	
Not identifed	Dubrovskoye reservoir, Raubichi (0.5 km on A 20 gr. from the Raubichi)		good	
Not identifed	Dubrovskoye reservoir, Raubichi (4.8 km on A 65 gr. from the Raubichi)		good	
Not identifed	Viacha reservoir, Pilnitsa (2.4 km on A 75 gr. from the Pilnitsa)		good	
Not identifed	Viacha reservoir, Pilnitsa (1.2 km on A 55 gr. from the Pilnitsa)		good	
Not identifed	Zaslavskoye reservoir, Zaslavskiy hydroelectric station (HPP Gonoles) (0.3 km on A 294 gr. from the water post)		good	

WB code	Name of water body, observation point	Ecological status		
		2015	2016	2017
Not identifed	Volma reservoir, Ubel (within the boundaries of the Ubel)		good	
Not identifed	Petrovichskoye reservoir, Petrovichi (5.6 km on A 340 gr. from the Petrovichi)		good	
Not identifed	Petrovichskoye reservoir, Petrovichi (3.8 km on A 355 gr. from the Petrovichi)		good	
Not identifed	Petrovichskoye reservoir, Petrovichi (51.0 km on A 55 gr. from the Petrovichi)		good	
Not identifed	Osipovichskoye reservoir, Osipovichi (15.0 km north-west of the Osipovichi)		satisfactory	
Not identifed	Osipovichskoye reservoir, Osipovichi (9.0 km north-west of the Osipovichi)		satisfactory	
Not identifed	Osipovichskoye reservoir, Osipovichi (6.0 km north-east of the Osipovichi)		satisfactory	
Not identifed	Chigirinskoye reservoir (1.0 km north-west of the Bolonovka)		good	
Not identifed	Chigirinskoye reservoir (within the tourist center "Grudichino»)		good	
Not identifed	Chigirinskoye reservoir (0.5 km upstream from dam, Chigirinka)		good	
Not identifed	Svetlogorskoye reservoir, Sosnovyi Bor (3.0 km on A100 gr.from)		satisfactory	

Table 13.2 – Assessment of the ecological status of water bodies of the Dnieper river basin taking into account the class of chemical indicators (numerator), hydrobiological indicators (denominator) and the degree of hydromorphological changes

Code	The name of the river	Monitoring and observation 2012 – 2013	Monitoring 2014	Observation results 2013 – 2014 and 2015 in the framework of the project ООСМРБ		Class of hydro-morphological parameters (degree of hydro-morphological changes)	Final classes and ecological status of water bodies		
				2014	2015		Class of hydrochemical parameters	Class of hydrobiological indicators	Ecological status
BY01/01	Dnieper	2/2 good	1–1/2–3 satisfactory			2 good	**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3** **satisfactory**
BY01/02	Dnieper	2/2 good	1–1/2 good			2 good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2** **good**
BY01/03	Dnieper	2/2 good	1–2–2/3–3–3 satisfactory			2 good	**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3** **satisfactory**
BY01/04	Dnieper	2/2 good	2–2/3 satisfactory			2* good	**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3** **satisfactory**
BY01/05	Dnieper	2/2 good	2/-			2* good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2** **good**
BY01/06	Dnieper	2/2 good	2–2/-			2* good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2** **good**
BY01/07	Dnieper	1/2 good	2/2 good			2* good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2** **good**

Code	The name of the river	Monitoring and observation 2012 – 2013	Monitoring 2014	Observation results 2013 – 2014 and 2015 in the framework of the project ООСМРБ		Class of hydro-morphological parameters (degree of hydro-morphological changes)	Final classes and ecological status of water bodies		
				2014	2015		Class of hydrochemical parameters	Class of hydrobiological indicators	Ecological status
BY0102	Orshitsa	2/				1* excellent	**2**	**-**	**2/-**
BY0103	Adrov	2/3 satisfactory	2/3 satisfactory	1/2 good		2 good	**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3 satisfactory**
BY0104	lakhva	1/2 good				2* good	**1** excellent	**2** good	**1/2 good**
BY0106/01	Drut	2/1 good		1/1 excellent		3* satisfactory	**2** good	**1** excellent	**2/1 good**
BY0106/02	Drut	2/1 good				2* good	**2** good	**1** excellent	**2/1 good**
BY0106/03	Drut	3/1 satisfactory		1/3 satisfactory	2/2 Good	2 good	**3** satisfactory	**3** satisfactory	**3/3 satisfactory**
BY0106/04	Drut	2/1 good		1/1 excellent	2/1 good	2 good	**2** good	**1** excellent	**2/1 good**
BY010602	Vabich	2/1 good		-	2/1 good	2 good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/1 good**
BY010603	Greza	2/1 good		-	2/1 good	3 satisfactory	**2** good	**2** good	**2/1 good**
BY0107	Dobysna	2/3 satisfactory	2/2 good	2/2 good		3 satisfactory	**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3 satisfactory**
BY0108/01	Berezina	1/2 good				2* good	**1** excellent	**2** good	**1/2 good**
BY0108/02	Berezina	1/1 excellent	2–2/2–1 good			1* excellent	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY0108/03	Berezina	1/2 good	2/3 satisfactory			2* good	**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3 satisfactory**
BY0108/04	Berezina	3/2 satisfactory	2–2/2–2 good	2/2 good	2/1 good	1 excellent	**3** satisfactory	**2** good	**3/2 satisfactory**
BY0108/05	Berezina	3/2 satisfactory	2–2/2–2 good	2/3 satisfactory	2–2/2–2 good	2 good	**3** satisfactory	**3** satisfactory	**3/3 satisfactory**
BY010801	Ponya	-/2 good				4* bad	**-**	**2** good	**-/2 good**
BY010802	Serguch	2/-				1* excellent	**2**	**-**	**2/-**
BY010803/ 01	Gaina	2/3 satisfactory	2/3 satisfactory			4* bad	**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3 satisfactory**

Code	The name of the river	Monitoring and observation 2012 – 2013	Monitoring 2014	Observation results 2013 – 2014 and 2015 in the framework of the project ООСМРБ		Class of hydro-morphological parameters (degree of hydro-morphological changes)	Final classes and ecological status of water bodies		
				2014	2015		Class of hydrochemical parameters	Class of hydrobiological indicators	Ecological status
BY010803/ 02	Gaina	2/2 good		2/2 good	2/1 good	3 satisfactory	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY010803/ 03	Gaina	2/2 good				2* good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01080301	Tsna	2/2 good	2/2 good			4* bad	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01080302 /02	Usiazha			2/2 good		2 good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY010804	Skha	1/1 excellent				1* excellent	**1** excellent	**1** excellent	**1/1 excellent**
BY010805/ 01	Plissa	3/2 satisfactory		2/2 good	2/2 good	4 bad	**3** satisfactory	**2** good	**3/2 satisfactory**
BY010805/ 02	Plissa	3/2 satisfactory	3–3/3–3 satisfactory	2/2 good	2/1 good	2 good	**3** satisfactory	**3** satisfactory	**3/3 satisfactory**
BY010806/ 01	Rova			2/2 good	-	4 bad	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY010806/ 02	Rova			2/2 good	2/1 good	3 satisfactory	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY010807	Bobr	2/1 good	2/2 good			2* good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01080703 /01	Nacha	2/2 good				2* good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01080703 /02	Nacha	2/2 good.				4* bad	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY010808	Usha	2/1 good		2/2 good	2/2 good	2 good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY010810	Kleva	1/1 excellent			1/1 excellent	2* good	**1** excellent	**1** excellent	**1/1 good**
BY010811	Usa	2/2 good				2* good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY010812/ 01	Svisloch	2/2 good	2/3 satisfactory			3* satisfactory	**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3 satisfactory**
BY010812/ 02	Svisloch	2/2 good	2–2–2–2–2–2/2 good			3* satisfactory	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY010812/ 03	Svisloch	3/3 satisfactory	2–3/3–4 bad	-	3/4 bad	2 good	**3** satisfactory	**4** bad	**3/4 bad**

Code	The name of the river	Monitoring and observation 2012 – 2013	Monitoring 2014	Observation results 2013 – 2014 and 2015 in the framework of the project ООСМРБ		Class of hydro-morphological parameters (degree of hydro-morphological changes)	Final classes and ecological status of water bodies		
				2014	2015		Class of hydrochemical parameters	Class of hydrobiological indicators	Ecological status
BY010812/ 04	Svisloch	3/2 satisfactory	3/2 satisfactory	-	3/1 satisfactory	3 satisfactory	**3** satisfactory	**2** good	**3/2 satisfactory**
BY01081201 /02	Viacha			2/2 good		2 good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01081201 /03	Viacha		2/-	2/2 good	2/2 good	4 bad	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01081202 /02	Volma	2/	2/-			4* bad	**2**	-	**2/-**
BY010813/ 01	Olsa			1/2 good		2 good	**1** excellent	**2** good	**1/2 good**
BY010814/ 01	Ola			1/2 good		4 bad	**1** excellent	**2** good	**1/2 good**
BY010814/ 02	Ola			1/2 good	2/1 good	4 bad	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY010816	Sved	-/2 good				4* bad	-	**2** good	**-/2 good**
BY0109/01	Vedrich	2/2 good				4* bad	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY0109/02	Vedrich	2/2 good	2/2 good			2* good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY0110/01	Sozh	2/2 good	1–1–1–1-1/2 good			2* good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY0110/02	Sozh	2/2 good	2–2/3–2 satisfactory	-	3/2 satisfactory	2 good	**3** satisfactory	**3** satisfactory	**3/3 satisfactory**
BY011001	Vikhra	2/2 good	1–1/2 Good			1* excellent	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY011002	Chernaya Natopa	2/1 good			1/1 excellent	2* good	**2** good	**1** excellent	**2/1 good**
BY011003	Oster	2/1 good			1/1 excellent	1* excellent	**2** good	**1** excellent	**2/1 good**
BY011005/ 01	Volchas	1/1 excellent			1/1 excellent	2* good	**1** excellent	**1** excellent	**1/1 good**
BY011005/ 02	Volchas	1/1 excellent		-	2/1 Good	2 good	**2** good	**1** excellent	**2/1 good**
BY011006	Udoga	2/3 satisfactory	1/3 satisfactory	2/2 good		1 excellent	**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3 satisfactory**

Code	The name of the river	Monitoring and observation 2012 – 2013	Monitoring 2014	Observation results 2013 – 2014 and 2015 in the framework of the project ООСМРБ		Class of hydro-morphological parameters (degree of hydro-morphological changes)	Final classes and ecological status of water bodies		
				2014	2015		Class of hydrochemical parameters	Class of hydrobiological indicators	Ecological status
BY011007	Senna	2/1 good			1/1 excellent	2* good	**2** good	**1** excellent	**2/1 good**
BY011008	Pronya	2/2 good	2–2–1/-			1* excellent	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01100802 /01	Basia	2/2 good	2/2 good			2* good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01100803 /01	Resta	2/1 good		1/2 good	2/1 good	2 good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01100803 /02	Resta	2/1 good				2* good	**2** good	**1** excellent	**2/1 good**
BY011011	Pokot	1/1 excellent			1/1 excellent	1* excellent	**1** excellent	**1** excellent	**1/1 excellent**
BY011012	Lipa			2/2 good	2/2 good	3 satisfactory	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY011013	Besed	1/2 good	2/2 good			1* excellent	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01101301 /01	Zhadunka	2/2 good				1* excellent	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01101301 /02	Zhadunka	2/3 satisfactory	2–2/2–2 good	2/2 good	2/1 good	2 good	**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3 satisfactory**
BY01101302 /01	Deriazhnia	1/1 excellent			1/1 excellent	2* good	**1** excellent	**1** excellent	**1/1 good**
BY01101302 /02	Deriazhnia	1/1 excellent			1/1 excellent	1* excellent	**1** excellent	**1** excellent	**1/1 excellent**
BY01101303 /01	Kolpita	2/2 good				4* bad	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01101303 /02	Kolpita	2/2 good				1* excellent	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY011014/ 02	Iput	2/1 good	2–2/2–2 good	2/2 good	2/2 good	2 good	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01101402	Khoroput	2/-		2/2 good	-	4 bad	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY011015	Uza	3/3 satisfactory	2–3/3 satisfactory	3/2 satisfactory	3/2 satisfactory	3 satisfactory	**3** satisfactory	**3** satisfactory	**3/3 satisfactory**
BY011016	Ut	3/1 satisfactory		-	2/1 good	2 good	**3** satisfactory	**2** good	**3/1 satisfactory**

Code	The name of the river	Monitoring and observation 2012 – 2013	Monitoring 2014	Observation results 2013 – 2014 and 2015 in the framework of the project ООСМРБ		Class of hydro-morphological parameters (degree of hydro-morphological changes)	Final classes and ecological status of water bodies		
				2014	2015		Class of hydrochemical parameters	Class of hydrobiological indicators	Ecological status
BY011017	Teriukha	2/2 good	2/2 good			3* satisfactory	**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**
BY01101501	Milchanskata ditch			-	3/5 very bad	5 very bad	**3** satisfactory	**5** very bad	**3/5 very bad**
BY01081203	Loshitsa (Minsk)		3/-			4* bad	**3**	**-**	**3/-**
BY01100804	Porositsa (Gorki)		2–2/3–3 satisfactory				**2** good	**3** satisfactory	**2/3 Satisfactory**
BY01081301	Sushanka (Susha)		2/2 good				**2** good	**2** good	**2/2 good**

Table 13.3 – Summary table of the results of the ecological status of the surface water bodies of the Dnieper basin and the expected ecological status of the water bodies after the implementation of the RBMP measures

(R- risk, PR – possible risk, GS – good status, SS – satisfactory status, EOOS – easily oxidizable organic substances)

Description of water bodies				The status of the water body							Risk analysis											Environmental objective	
Code of the water body according to the identification performed	name of water body	Description of water body	Type of water body	Degree of change in hydromorphological parameters	Period of hydromorphological monitoring	Quality class according to hydrochemical parameters	Hydrochemical monitoring period	Quality class according to hydrobiological parameters	Period of hydrobiological	Final environmental status	The cycle of RBMPs	Dispersed sources	Point source	EOOS by biochemical oxygen consumption in 5 days	Nitrogen - N	Phosphorus - P	Morphology	continuity	Hydrology	Other factor	Final risk assessment	Environmental objective	Year of environmental objectives
BY01/01	Dnieper	Mereya mouth - Adrov mouth	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01/02	Dnieper	Adrov mouth - downstream Orsha	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01/03	Dnieper	downstream Orsha - downstream Mogilev	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	PR			PR						PR	GS	2024

Description of water bodies				The status of the water body							Risk analysis											Environmental objective	
Code of the water body according to the identification performed	name of water body	Description of water body	Type of water body	Degree of change in hydromorphological parameters	Period of hydromorphological monitoring	Quality class according to hydrochemical parameters	Hydrochemical monitoring period	Quality class according to hydrobiological parameters	Period of hydrobiological	Final environmental status	The cycle of RBMPs	Dispersed sources	Point source	EOOS by biochemical oxygen consumption in 5 days	Nitrogen - N	Phosphorus - P	Morphology	continuity	Hydrology	Other factor	Final risk assessment	Environmental objective	Year of environmental objectives
BY01/04	Dnieper	to the Drut mouth	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01/05	Dnieper	Drut mouth - Berezina mouth	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01/06	Dnieper	Berezina mouth - Sozh mouth	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01/07	Dnieper	Sozh mouth – Ukraine border	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY0101	Mereya	Dnieper tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2030
BY0102	Orshitsa	Dnieper tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY0103	Adrov	Dnieper tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R									R	GS	2030
BY0104	Lakhva	Dnieper tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	1	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024	PR			PR	PR		PR			PR	GS	2024
BY0105	Ukhlyast	Dnieper tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY0106/01	Drut	source - Teterinskoe rsvr	Natural	3*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							R			PR	GS	2030
BY0106/02	Drut	source - Teterinskoe rsvr	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY0106/03	Drut	Teterinskoe rsvr – Chihirinskoe rsrv	Natural	2*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024							PR	PR		PR	GS	2030
BY0106/04	Drut	Chihirinskoe rsrv - mouth	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							PR	PR		PR	GS	2030
BY010601	Oslik*	Drut tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY010602	Vabich*	Drut tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY010603	Greza*	Drut tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						R	PR			PR	GS	2030
BY0107	Dobysna	Dnieper tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	PR	PR	PR			PR	PR	PR		R	GS	2030

Description of water bodies				The status of the water body							Risk analysis											Environmental objective	
Code of the water body according to the identification performed	name of water body	Description of water body	Type of water body	Degree of change in hydromorphological parameters	Period of hydromorphological monitoring	Quality class according to hydrochemical parameters	Hydrochemical monitoring period	Quality class according to hydrobiological parameters	Period of hydrobiological	Final environmental status	The cycle of RBMPs	Dispersed sources	Point source	EOOS by biochemical oxygen consumption in 5 days	Nitrogen - N	Phosphorus - P	Morphology	continuity	Hydrology	Other factor	Final risk assessment	Environmental objective	Year of environmental objectives
BY0108/01	Berezina	Dnieper tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	1	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY0108/02	Berezina	Dnieper tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY0108/03	Berezina	Dnieper tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY0108/04	Berezina	Dnieper tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R	R	R	R	R					R	GS	2030
BY0108/05	Berezina	Svisloch mouth - Berezina mouth	Natural	2*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R	R	R	PR						R	GS	2030
BY010801	Ponya	Berezina tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						R				PR	GS	2030
BY010802	Serguch	Berezina tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY010803/01	Gaina	source – Tsna mouth	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R					R	PR			R	GS	2030
BY010803/02	Gaina	source – Tsna mouth	Natural	3*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY010803/03	Gaina	Tsna mouth - mouth	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY01080301	Tsna	Gaina tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						PR				PR	GS	2024
BY01080302/01	Usyazha *	Gaina tributary	Natural	-	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY01080302/02	Usyazha *	Gaina tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024	PR		PR	PR	PR		PR	PR		PR	GS	2030
BY010804	Skha	Berezina tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	1	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	1	2019-2024	PR		PR	PR	PR		PR			PR	GS	2024
BY010805/01	Plissa	Berezina tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R	PR	R	R	PR	PR	PR			R	GS	2030
BY010805/02	Plissa	Berezina tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R	R	R	R	R		R	PR		R	GS	2030
BY010806/01	Rova	Berezina tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024	PR			PR		PR				PR	GS	2030
BY010806/02	Rova	Berezina tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024	PR	PR		PR		PR	PR			PR	GS	2030

Description of water bodies				The status of the water body							Risk analysis											Environmental objective	
Code of the water body according to the identification performed	name of water body	Description of water body	Type of water body	Degree of change in hydromorphological parameters	Period of hydromorphological monitoring	Quality class according to hydrochemical parameters	Hydrochemical monitoring period	Quality class according to hydrobiological parameters	Period of hydrobiological	Final environmental status	The cycle of RBMPs	Dispersed sources	Point source	EOOS by biochemical oxygen consumption in 5 days	Nitrogen - N	Phosphorus - P	Morphology	continuity	Hydrology	Other factor	Final risk assessment	Environmental objective	Year of environmental objectives
BY010807	Bobr	Berezina tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY01080701	Plisa*	Bobr tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024							R			PR	GS	2024
BY01080702	Mozha*	Bobr tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01080703/01	Nacha	Bobr tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY01080703/02	Nacha	Bobr tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						R				PR	GS	2024
BY010808	Usha	Berezina tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							R			PR	GS	2024
BY010809/01	Brusyata	Berezina tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024						R				PR	GS	2024
BY010809/02	Brusyata	Berezina tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024						PR				PR	GS	2024
BY010810	Kleva	Berezina tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	1	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY010811	Usa	Berezina tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY010812/01	Svisloch	mouth - Minsk (Zaslavl rsrv)	Natural	3*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	PR			PR	PR	PR	R			PR	GS	2030
BY010812/02	Svisloch	Minsk (Zaslavl rsrv) - downstream MWTP	Natural	3*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR		R	R		PR	GS	2030
BY010812/03	Svisloch	downstream MWTP – Osipovichi rsrv	Natural	2*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	4	2012-2017	4	2019-2024	R	R	R	R	R		R			R	SS	2030
BY010812/04	Svisloch	Osipovichi rsrv - mouth	Natural	3*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R	R					PR	PR		R	GS	2030
BY01081201/01	Vyacha*	Svisloch tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY01081201/02	Vyacha*	Svisloch tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01081201/03	Vyacha*	Svisloch tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024	PR			PR	PR	PR	PR	PR		PR	GS	2024

Description of water bodies				The status of the water body							Risk analysis											Environmental objective	
Code of the water body according to the identification performed	name of water body	Description of water body	Type of water body	Degree of change in hydromorphological parameters	Period of hydromorphological monitoring	Quality class according to hydrochemical parameters	Hydrochemical monitoring period	Quality class according to hydrobiological parameters	Period of hydrobiological	Final environmental status	The cycle of RBMPs	Dispersed sources	Point source	EOOS by biochemical oxygen consumption in 5 days	Nitrogen - N	Phosphorus - P	Morphology	continuity	Hydrology	Other factor	Final risk assessment	Environmental objective	Year of environmental objectives
BY01081202/01	Volma*	Svisloch tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024	PR			PR	PR	R	R			PR	GS	2030
BY01081202/02	Volma*	Svisloch tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024	PR		PR	PR	PR	R	PR	PR		PR	GS	2030
BY01081202/03	Volma*	Svisloch tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01081202/04	Volma*	Svisloch tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY010813/01	Olsa	Berezina tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	1	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY010814/01	Ola	Berezina tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	1	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						R	R			PR	GS	2030
BY010814/02	Ola	Berezina tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						R				PR	GS	2024
BY010815	Zherdyanka	Berezina tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024						R	R			PR	GS	2030
BY010816	Sved	Berezina tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						PR				PR	GS	2024
BY0109/01	Vedrich	Dnieper tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY0109/02	Vedrich	Dnieper tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						R				PR	GS	2024
BY0110/01	Sozh	Dnieper tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY0110/02	Sozh	Dnieper tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY011001	Vikhra	Sozh tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY011002	Chernaya Natopa	Sozh tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							R			PR	GS	2024
BY011003	Oster	Sozh tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY011004/01	Lobzhanka	Sozh tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024						PR				PR	GS	2024
BY011004/02	Lobzhanka	Sozh tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024											GS	2024

Description of water bodies				The status of the water body							Risk analysis											Environmental objective	
Code of the water body according to the identification performed	name of water body	Description of water body	Type of water body	Degree of change in hydromorphological parameters	Period of hydromorphological monitoring	Quality class according to hydrochemical parameters	Hydrochemical monitoring period	Quality class according to hydrobiological parameters	Period of hydrobiological	Final environmental status	The cycle of RBMPs	Dispersed sources	Point source	EOOS by biochemical oxygen consumption in 5 days	Nitrogen - N	Phosphorus - P	Morphology	continuity	Hydrology	Other factor	Final risk assessment	Environmental objective	Year of environmental objectives
BY011005/01	Volches	Sozh tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	1	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							PR				GS	2024
BY011005/02	Volches	Sozh tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY011006	Udoga	Sozh tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R									R	GS	2030
BY011007	Senna	Sozh tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY011008	Pronya	Sozh tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024	R										GS	2024
BY01100801	Bystraya *	Pronya tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY01100802/01	Basya*	Pronya tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							R			PR	GS	2024
BY01100803/01	Resta*	Pronya tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							PR	PR		PR	GS	2030
BY01100803/02	Resta*	Pronya tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY0110080301/01	Rudeya*	Resta tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024	PR			PR	PR	PR				PR	GS	2024
BY0110080301/02	Rudeya*	Resta tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024	PR			PR	PR		PR	PR		PR	GS	2030
BY011009	Dobrich	Sozh tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024	PR			PR	PR		R			PR	GS	2024
BY011010	Chechera	Sozh tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024						R	PR	PR		PR	GS	2030
BY011011	Pokot	Sozh tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	1	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	1	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY011012	Lipa	Sozh tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						PR	PR			PR	GS	2024
BY011013	Besed	Sozh tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01101301/01	Zhadunka*	Besed tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024		R									GS	2024
BY01101301/02	Zhadunka*	Besed tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R	R		R	R					R	GS	2030

Description of water bodies				The status of the water body							Risk analysis											Environmental objective	
Code of the water body according to the identification performed	name of water body	Description of water body	Type of water body	Degree of change in hydromorphological parameters	Period of hydromorphological monitoring	Quality class according to hydrochemical parameters	Hydrochemical monitoring period	Quality class according to hydrobiological parameters	Period of hydrobiological	Final environmental status	The cycle of RBMPs	Dispersed sources	Point source	EOOS by biochemical oxygen consumption in 5 days	Nitrogen - N	Phosphorus - P	Morphology	continuity	Hydrology	Other factor	Final risk assessment	Environmental objective	Year of environmental objectives
BY01101302/01	Deryazhnya*	Besed tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	1	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01101302/02	Deryazhnya*	Besed tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	1	2012-2017	1	2012-2017	1	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01101303/01	Kolpita*	Besed tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						PR				PR	GS	2024
BY01101303/02	Kolpita*	Besed tributary	Natural	1*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY011014/01	Iput	Sozh tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024						PR	PR	PR		PR	GS	2024
BY011014/02	Iput	Sozh tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024							PR			PR	GS	2024
BY01101401	Ochesa*	Iput tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024						R				PR	GS	2024
BY01101402	Khoroput*	Iput tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024						PR				PR	GS	2024
BY011015	Uza	Sozh tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R	R	R	R	R	PR				R	GS	2030
BY011016	Ut	Sozh tributary	Natural	2*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	3	2019-2024	R	R					PR			PR	GS	2030
BY011017	Teryukha	Sozh tributary	Natural	3*	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024	PR			PR		PR				PR	GS	2024
BY0111	Pesochenka	Dnieper tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024						R				PR	GS	2024
BY0112	Braginka	Dnieper tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	-	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024						R	PR			PR	GS	2024
BY01101501	Milchanskaya ditch	Uza tributary	HMWB	5*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	5	2012-2017	5	2019-2024	R	R	R	R	R					R	SS	2030
BY01081203	Loshitsa*	Svisloch tributary	HMWB	4*	2012-2015	3	2012-2017	-	2012-2017	-	2019-2024	R	R	R	R	R					R	SS	2030
BY01100804	Porositsa*	Pronya tributary	Natural	-	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	3	2012-2017	3	2019-2024											GS	2024
BY01081301	Sushanka*	Olsa tributary	Natural	-	2012-2015	2	2012-2017	2	2012-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Orekhovskoye lake , Orekhovsk (4.0 km on A		Natural	-	-	1	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024

Description of water bodies				The status of the water body							Risk analysis											Environmental objective	
Code of the water body according to the identification performed	name of water body	Description of water body	Type of water body	Degree of change in hydromorphological parameters	Period of hydromorphological monitoring	Quality class according to hydrochemical parameters	Hydrochemical monitoring period	Quality class according to hydrobiological parameters	Period of hydrobiological	Final environmental status	The cycle of RBMPs	Dispersed sources	Point source	EOOS by biochemical oxygen consumption in 5 days	Nitrogen - N	Phosphorus - P	Morphology	continuity	Hydrology	Other factor	Final risk assessment	Environmental objective	Year of environmental objectives
	345 gr. from the Orekhovsk)																						
	Orekhovskoye lake , Orekhovsk (2.1 km on A 315 gr. from the Orekhovsk)		Natural	-	-	1	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Plavno lake, Sloboda (4.5 km on A 90 gr. from the Sloboda)		Natural	-	-	-	2016-2017	1	2016-2017	1	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Dubrovskoye reservoir, Raubichi (0.5 km on A 20 gr. from the Raubichi)		AWB	-	-	-	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Dubrovskoye reservoir, Raubichi (4.8 km on A 65 gr. from the Raubichi)		AWB	-	-	-	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Viacha reservoir, Pilnitsa (2.4 km on A 75 gr. from the Pilnitsa)		AWB	-	-	1	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Viacha reservoir, Pilnitsa (1.2 km on A 55 gr. from the Pilnitsa)		AWB	-	-	2	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Zaslavskoye reservoir, Zaslavskiy hydroelectric station (HPP Gonoles) (0.3 km on A 294 gr. from the water post)		AWB	-	-	1	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Volma reservoir, Ubel (within the boundaries of the Ubel)		AWB	-	-	-	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Petrovichskoye reservoir, Petrovichi (5.6 km on A 340 gr. from the Petrovichi)		AWB	-	-	2	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Petrovichskoye reservoir, Petrovichi (3.8 km on A 355 gr. from the Petrovichi)		AWB	-	-	2	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024

Description of water bodies				The status of the water body							Risk analysis											Environmental objective	
Code of the water body according to the identification performed	name of water body	Description of water body	Type of water body	Degree of change in hydromorphological parameters	Period of hydromorphological monitoring	Quality class according to hydrochemical parameters	Hydrochemical monitoring period	Quality class according to hydrobiological parameters	Period of hydrobiological	Final environmental status	The cycle of RBMPs	Dispersed sources	Point source	EOOS by biochemical oxygen consumption in 5 days	Nitrogen - N	Phosphorus - P	Morphology	continuity	Hydrology	Other factor	Final risk assessment	Environmental objective	Year of environmental objectives
	Petrovichskoye reservoir, Petrovichi (51.0 km on A 55 gr. from the Petrovichi)		AWB	-	-	2	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Osipovichskoye reservoir, Osipovichi (15.0 km north-west of the Osipovichi)		AWB	-	-	2	2016-2017	3	2016-2017	3	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Osipovichskoye reservoir, Osipovichi (9.0 km north-west of the Osipovichi)		AWB	-	-	-	2016-2017	3	2016-2017	3	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Osipovichskoye reservoir, Osipovichi (6.0 km north-east of the Osipovichi)		AWB	-	-	-	2016-2017	3	2016-2017	3	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Chigirinskoye reservoir (1.0 km north-west of the Bolonovka)		AWB	-	-	-	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Chigirinskoye reservoir (within the tourist center "Grudichino»)		AWB	-	-	-	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Chigirinskoye reservoir (0.5 km upstream from dam, Chigirinka)		AWB	-	-	-	2016-2017	2	2016-2017	2	2019-2024											GS	2024
	Svetlogorskoye reservoir, Sosnovyi Bor (3.0 km on A100 gr.from Sosnovyi Bor)		AWB	-	-	-	2016-2017	3	2016-2017	3	2019-2024											GS	2024

* - tributaries of the Dnieper river of the 2nd order, data on which are not included in table 4.

Table 14 - List of observation points of the state of groundwater on the territory of the Dnieper river basin (for 2017) and corresponding water bodies

The name of the point of observation	№ well	Geological index of the horizon (complex)	Controlled indicators
Antonovskiy	417	gIId	level and temperature conditions
Antonovskiy	424	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Antonovskiy	425	N_1br	level and temperature conditions
Antonovskiy	426	J_3k	level and temperature conditions
Babinovskiy	179	lgIIIpz$_3^s$	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters
Babichskiy	69	aIV	level and temperature conditions
Babichskiy	70	laIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Babichskiy	73	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Babichskiy	230	Kal+s	level and temperature conditions
Berezinskiy I	608	fIIIpz$_3^s$	level and temperature conditions
Berezinskiy I	619	f,lgIId-sz	level and temperature conditions
Berezinskiy I	610	fIIIpz$_3^s$	level and temperature conditions
Berezinskiy I	620	f,lgIId-sz	level and temperature conditions
Berezinskiy I	582	fIIIpz$_3^s$	level and temperature conditions
Berezinskiy II	584	laIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Berezinskiy II	585	laIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Vasilevichskiy	177	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Vasilievskiy	198	fIIsz$_3^s$	level and temperature conditions
Vasilievskiy	296	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Vasilievskiy	297	f,lgIId-sz	level and temperature conditions
Vasilievskiy	197	fIIsz$_3^s$	level and temperature conditions
Vysokovskiy	1255	fIIIpz$_3^s$	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters
Vysokovskiy	1258	f,lgIId-sz	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters
Vysokovskiy	1259	D_3sr	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters
Vysokovskiy	1256	fIIIpz$_3^s$	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters
Grebenevskiy	62	laIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Grebenevskiy	249	laIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Grebenevskiy	40	laIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Grebenevskiy	41	gIId	level and temperature conditions
Derazhichskiy	1362	aIIIpz	-

The name of the point of observation	№ well	Geological index of the horizon (complex)	Controlled indicators
Derazhichskiy	1326	aIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Derazhichskiy	1328	P_2kv	level and temperature conditions
Derazhichskiy	1327	K_2s_2-m	level and temperature conditions
Iskrovskiy	418	aIV	level and temperature conditions
Iskrovskiy	421	aIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Iskrovskiy	423	aIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Iskrovskiy	428	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Kanichskiy	1249	Kal+s	level and temperature conditions
Kanichskiy	1250	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Kanichskiy	1251	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Kanichskiy	1252	K_2t	level and temperature conditions
Klukovskiy	183	$lgIIIpz_3^s$	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters
Litvinovichskiy	397	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Litvinovichskiy	399	f,lgIbr-IId	-
Logoiskiy	571	gIIsz	level and temperature conditions
Logoiskiy	606	$fIIsz_3^s$	level and temperature conditions
Logoiskiy	607	laIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Logoiskiy	618	f,lgIId-sz	level and temperature conditions
Minskiy	343	$fIIsz_3^s$	level and temperature conditions
Minskiy	344	$fIIsz_3^s$	level and temperature conditions
Minskiy	312	gIIsz	level and temperature conditions
Minskiy	313	gIIsz	level and temperature conditions
Minskiy	345	gIIsz	level and temperature conditions
Mihailovskiy	601	laIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Mihailovskiy	624	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Mihailovskiy	623	K_2s	level and temperature conditions
Mihailovskiy	616	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Mihailovskiy	602	laIIIpz	level and temperature conditions
Novoluchevskiy	392	aIV	level and temperature conditions
Novoluchevskiy	393	aIV	level and temperature conditions
Novoluchevskiy	395	f,lgIbr-IId	-
Novoluchevskiy	396	aIIIpz	level and temperature conditions

The name of the point of observation	№ well	Geological index of the horizon (complex)	Controlled indicators
Osterskiy	266	aIV	level and temperature conditions
Osterskiy	265	K_2t	level and temperature conditions
Poddobriankovskiy	51	P_3hr	level and temperature conditions
Poddobriankovskiy	52	aIV	level and temperature conditions
Proskurninskiy	429	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Proskurninskiy	412	aIV	level and temperature conditions
Proskurninskiy	413	aIV	level and temperature conditions
Proskurninskiy	430	P_2kv	level and temperature conditions
Proskurninskiy	431	K_2s	level and temperature conditions
Sverzhenskiy	401	aIV	level and temperature conditions
Sverzhenskiy	403	gIId	level and temperature conditions
Sverzhenskiy	404	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions
Starokoitinskiy	195	gIIsz	level and temperature conditions
Starokoitinskiy	298	f,lgIbr-IId	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters
Starokoitinskiy	299	f,lgIId-sz	level and temperature conditions
Khonovskiy	100	gIIsz	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters
Khonovskiy	103	aIV	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters
Khonovskiy	104	gIIsz	level and temperature conditions
Khonovskiy	101	f,lgIId-sz	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters
Khonovskiy	109	gIIsz	level and temperature conditions
Khonovskiy	110	gIIsz	level and temperature conditions
Khonovskiy	111	f,lgIId-sz	level and temperature conditions
Khonovskiy	114	aIV	level and temperature conditions, hydrochemical parameters

Table 14.1 - List of hydrological stations water in the basin of the Dnieper

№	Name of hydrological stations	Location	Number of wells		
			total	subsoil water	artesian water
1	Antonovskiy	Gomel region	4	0	4
2	Babinovskiy	Vitebsk region	1	1	0
3	Babichskiy	Gomel region	4	2	2
4	Berezinskiy I	Vitebsk region	5	3	2

№	Name of hydrological stations	Location	Number of wells		
			total	subsoil water	artesian water
5	Berezinskiy II	Vitebsk region	2	2	0
6	Vasilevichskiy	Gomel region	1	0	1
7	Vasilievskiy	Minsk region	4	2	2
8	Vysokovskiy	Vitebsk region	4	2	2
9	Grebenevskiy	Gomel region	4	3	1
10	Derazhichskiy	Gomel region	4	2	2
11	Iskrovskiy	Gomel region	4	3	1
12	Kanichskiy	Mogilev region	4	0	4
13	Klukovskiy	Vitebsk region	1	1	0
14	Litvinovichskiy	Gomel region	2	0	2
15	Logoiskiy	Minsk region	4	3	1
16	Minskiy	Minsk region	5	2	3
17	Mihailovskiy	Gomel region	5	2	3
18	Novoluchevskiy	Gomel region	4	3	1
19	Osterskiy	Mogilev region	2	2	0
20	Poddobriankovskiy	Gomel region	2	1	1
21	Proskurninskiy	Gomel region	5	2	3
22	Sverzhenskiy	Gomel region	3	1	2
23	Starokoitinskiy	Minsk region	3	1	2
24	Khonovskiy	Mogilev region	8	6	2
	Total:		**85**	**44**	**41**

Table 14.2 - Basic information on the operation of groundwater in the group water intakes of the Dnieper basin

Artesian basin	River basin	Area	District	City	The name of the intake	The index of the exploited horizon	Water intake, m3 / day.
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Vitebsk region	Orsha	Orsha	Severnyi	D	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Vitebsk region	Orsha	Orsha	Elinovo	D_3sr	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Vitebsk region	Orsha		Parkovyi	D_3sr	1400
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Vitebsk region	Orsha		Yuzhnyi	D_3sr	30500

Artesian basin	River basin	Area	District	City	The name of the intake	The index of the exploited horizon	Water intake, m3 / day.
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Vitebsk region	Orsha		Orshitsa	Dst+ln + D_3sr	9500
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Vitebsk region	Orsha		Lipki	D	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Vitebsk region	Orsha		Zapadnyi	D	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Vitebsk region	Tolochin	Tolochin	Katuzhino	D_2st	2400
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Vitebsk region	Orsha	Baran	Baran	Dst+ln	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel	Gomel	Single bore	Kal+s-P	10800
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel	Gomel	Korenevskiy	Kal+s	6500
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel	Gomel		K+J	7500
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel		Korenevskiy -2	P	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel		Tsentralnyi	Kal+s+K_2(t-m)	12300
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel		Sozh	K_2(t-m)	5200
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel		Iput	K_2(t-m)	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel		Yugo-zapadnyi	Kap+K_1	6000
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel		Bobovichskiy	P	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel		Severnyi	K	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel		Novobelitskiy	K	
Pribaltiiskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel		Uza	Kap+K_1	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rechitsa	Rechitsa	Unoritsa	alV	1000
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rechitsa	Rechitsa	Glavnyi	Pkn+hr	3500
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rechitsa		Yuzhnyi	Pkn+hr	4500
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rechitsa		Ozerschina	Kal+s_1	6400
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rechitsa		Tsentralnyi	P+K	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rechitsa		Microraion 2	P+K	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Zhlobin	Zhlobin	Malevichi	f,lgl-ll	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Zhlobin	Zhlobin	Gorodskoy	Kal+s_1	3900
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Zhlobin		Lebedevka	Kal+s_1	1000
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Zhlobin		Lebedevka 2	D_3f	17000
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rogachev	Rogachev	Bore №38	K_2s_1	1400
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rogachev	Rogachev	Vischenka	K_2s_1	2500
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rogachev	Rogachev	Rogachev dairy and canning plant	Kal+s	3000

Artesian basin	River basin	Area	District	City	The name of the intake	The index of the exploited horizon	Water intake, m3 / day.
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rogachev	Rogachev	Schibrin	K_2s_1	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Zhlobin	Streshin	Streshin	$Kal+s_1$	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Svetlogorsk	Svetlogorsk	Strakovichi	Pkn-hr	14400
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Svetlogorsk	Svetlogorsk	Boroviki	Pkn-hr+f,lglbr-lld	4700
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Svetlogorsk	Svetlogorsk	Vasilevichi GRES	f,lglbr-lld	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Svetlogorsk	Svetlogorsk	Bore №26		400
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Loyev	Loyev	Kazerogi	Pkn+bc + Kal+s	1200
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Dobrush	Dobrush	Kostiukovka	P	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Dobrush	Dobrush	Maryino	$Kal+s_1$	700
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rechitsa	Vasilevichi	Vasilevichi	P	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Rechitsa	Vasilevichi	Vasilevichi -2		
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Svetlogorsk	Parichi	Vysokiy Polk	P+Q	200
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Gomel	Terekhovka	Grushevka	P	500
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Vetka	Vetka	Pervomaiskiy	Kal+s	2000
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Chechersk	Chechersk	Malynichi	$Kal+s_1$	1200
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Korma	Korma	Semenovka	$Kal+s_1$	2400
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Vetka	Svetilovichi	Berezovka	Kal+s	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Buda-Koshelevo	Uvarovichi	Uza	Kal+s	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Gomel region	Buda-Koshelevo	Buda-Koshelevo	Lesnoy-5	K_2s	1500
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk	Minsk	Single bore	Q	19000
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk	Minsk	Single bore	PR	3000
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Zelenovka	f,lglld-sz	20250
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Zelenovka	Vvd	300
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Novinki	f,lglld-sz	52100
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Novinki	Vvd	1050
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Petrovschina	f,lglld-sz	3860
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Petrovschina	Vvd	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Drazhnia	f,lglld-sz	34500
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Drazhnia	Vvd	500
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Borovliany	f,lglld-sz	37700

Artesian basin	River basin	Area	District	City	The name of the intake	The index of the exploited horizon	Water intake, m3 / day.
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Borovliany	Vvd	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Ostrovy	Q	31600
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Volma	f,lglld-sz	50600
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Vitskovschina	Q	28900
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Vitskovschina	PR	5660
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Vodopoi Severnyi	f,lglld-sz	25200
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Vodopoi Yuzhnyi	f,lglld-sz	15400
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Felitsianovo	f,lglld-sz	26500
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Zelenyi Bor	f,lglld-sz	16830
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Sosny	f,lglld-sz	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Shemetovo	Q	500
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Viazynka	Q+D+PR	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Cherven		Medvednia	f,lglld-sz	
Pripyatskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Mariina Gorka		Mezhdurechie	f,lglld-sz	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Zaluzhie	Q	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Minsk		Zarechie	Q	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Zhodino		Zaberezovskiy	f,lglld-sz	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Borisov	Borisov	Nemanitsa	f,lglbr-lld	16700
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Borisov		liadische	f,lglld-sz	5600
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Borisov		Glivin	f,lglbr-lld	
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Borisov		Single bore	f,lglbr-lld	7800
Orshanskiy	Dnieper	Minsk region	Borisov		Pchelnik	D_2st	

Table 15 - List of surface water bodies provided for separate water use in 2017

Name of water body	Name of water user	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Term of separate water use	Purpose of water use	Length of the section of the watercourse provided for separate water use, km
Gomel region					
Pond Druzhba	LLC «Gomeltransneft Druzhba»	Public act HA from 14.10.2013 № 0021453, cadastral number 323500000003000324	permanent use	industrial needs	-
Pond Prudok	State Committee of border troops, army part 1242	Public act HA from 14.10.2013 № 0021453, cadastral number 323583200014000029	permanent use	fire protection needs	-
Minsk region					
Pond LLC «Priroda Lux»	LLC «Priroda Lux»	Decision of the Minsk oblast Executive Committee of 26.03.2004 №238 Certificate of state registration of land from 31.03.2010 №601/1112-1400	-	organization of sport fishing	-
Reservoir Krylovo	UE «Minskvodokanal»	Decision of the Minsk district Executive Committee of 20.02.2008 №936	To 20.02.2033, for 25 лет	Drinking water supply in Minsk	The surface area – 339 hectares
Pond Poplavy	SI "Dipservice»	Decision of the Minsk district Executive Committee of 23.11.2015 №7537 State act No. 1 of 25.11.2015	To 01.11.2040	recreational needs	-
River Svislich BY010812	LLC «Fishing base «Ptich»	Decision of the Minsk district Executive Committee of 16.12.2010 №311	upon termination of the right to land	fish industry	-
Ponds of Fish industry ”Rybkhoz “Izobelino”	Fish industry “Rybkhoz “Izobelino” RUE « Institute of fisheries of national Academy of Sciences of Belarus »	-	-	-	-
Понды	OSC «Rybkhoz «Gritsevo»	-	-	-	-

Name of water body	Name of water user	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Term of separate water use	Purpose of water use	Length of the section of the watercourse provided for separate water use, km
Without a title near the village (pond chiller of Minsk combined heat and power plant CHPP-5)	RUE “Minskenergo”	State act on land plot of GK n 0020158 the decision Pukhovichi RICK from 12.11.2003 №1636	permanent use	for energy needs of Minsk CHHP-5	-
Without a title near the village pond	RUE "National film Studio "Belarusfilm»	Decision of Smolevichi district Executive Committee of 26.10.2006 №2848	-	for other needs (for the production of filming (full-scale site)	-
Without a title near the village pond	RUE "National film Studio "Belarusfilm»	Decision of Smolevichi district Executive Committee dated 24.02.2009 №162	-	for other needs (for the production of filming (full-scale site)	-
River Ussa BY010811	Section «Khotovo» filial "Plemptitsereproductor "Broiler" OSC "Agrokombinat Dzerzhinsky»	-	-	-	-
Ponds of OSC «Rybkhoz «Volma»	OSC «Rybkhoz «Volma»	The decision of Cherven district Executive Committee 28.07.2005 №805 Certificate of state registration of the right of permanent use of land plots 2012 №615/211-10172	at the end of the right to use land	commercial agriculture	-
Mogilev region					
Pond	OSC «Mogilev repair plant»	The decision of the Mogilev regional Council of deputies from 28.07.1988 No. 258	-	fish industry	-

*- according to the information provided by the Gomel and Mogilev regional Executive committees, surface water bodies were not transferred to separate water use in 2017.

Table 16 - List of surface water bodies leased for fish farming for 2017

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Vitebsk region				
Dokshitsy district				
Lake Servech Not identifed	CUE " Dokshitsy EMS"	The decision of the Dokshitsy district Executive Committee from 29.06.2007 № 24	01.08.2018	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Lake Mezhuzhol Not identifed	CUE " Dokshitsy EMS"	The decision of the Dokshitsy district Executive Committee from 29.06.2007 № 24	01.08.2018	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Pond Komaiskiy Not identifed	SI “Dokshitsy regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	The decision of the Dokshitsy district Executive Committee from 14.06.2011 № 58	13.06.2021	fish farming
Dubrovno district				
Pond Bystrievka Not identifed	IE Kurpatov I.N.	Decision of the Dubrovno district Council of deputies of 28.06.2013 №175	01.07.2018	fish farming
Lepel district				
Lake Sokolskoye Not identifed	CAA "LeburHantFish"	Decision of Lepel district Council of deputies of 25.06.2013 № 184	05.06.2043.	paid amateur fishing
Lake Nesino Not identifed	LLC "Avtopromservice "	Decision of Lepel district Council of deputies of 04.04.2013 № 178	08.04.2023	paid amateur fishing
Lake Ostrovno Not identifed	CSC "Euroecoservice "	Decision of Lepel district Council of deputies of 24.12.2013 № 207	27.12.2038	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Lake Zaruzhenir Not identifed	CSC " Euroecoservice "	Decision of Lepel district Council of deputies of 24.12.2013 № 207	27.12.2038	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Lake Sverzno Not identifed	LLC "Yantarnyi Bereg"	Decision of Lepel district Council of deputies of 09.12.2005 № 36	26.12.2031	paid amateur fishing
Lake Negrizo Not identifed	CUE MS "Lepel EMS"	Decision of Lepel district Council of deputies of 15.12.2006 № 97	20.12.2016	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Lake Cheresovo Not identifed	JE "Transviko" CSC	Decision of Lepel district Council of deputies of 06.10.2008 № 29	06.10.2018	paid amateur fishing

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Lake Dolgoye Not identifed	State forestry institution "Lepel leskhoz"	Decision of Lepel district Council of deputies of 29.06.2010 № 15	12.06.2020	commercial fishing
Lake Berescha Not identifed	OSC " Mobile Mechanized column - 83 Vodstroi"	Decision of the Vitebsk oblast Executive Committee of 13.03.2015 № 165	6.03.2025	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Orsha district				
Lake Kuzmeno Not identifed	SI “Orsha regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	The decision of the Orsha district Executive Committee from 27.07.2008 № 97	27.07.2018	Amateur fishing
Lake Kurovskoye Not identifed	SI “Orsha regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	The decision of the Orsha district Executive Committee from 27.07.2008 № 97	27.07.2018	Amateur fishing
Lake Borodulinskoye Not identifed	State forestry institution "Orsha leskhoz "	The decision of the Orsha district Executive Committee from 06.08.2015 № 6/2015	05.08.2030	Commercial and amateur fishing
Ushachi district				
Lake Zvon Not identifed	LLC "Zvon"	The decision of the Ushachi district Executive Committee from 15.06.2016	14.12.2016	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Lake Matyrino Not identifed	PTUE "TehnoKras"	The decision of the Ushachi district Executive Committee from 27.03.2008	26.03.2018	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Lake Solonets Not identifed	PTUE " TehnoKras "	The decision of the Ushachi district Executive Committee from 27.03.2008	26.03.2018	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Pond Zhary Not identifed	SI “Ushachi regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	The decision of the Ushachi district Executive Committee from 15.06.2010	14.06.2020	For fish farming
Pond Staroye Selo Not identifed	SI “Ushachi regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	The decision of the Ushachi district Executive Committee from 27.03.2010	14.06.2020	For fish farming
Pond Vatslavovo Not identifed	SI “Ushachi regional organizational structure of the Republican state	The decision of the Ushachi district Executive Committee from 27.03.2010	14.06.2020	For fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
	public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”			
Pond Otolovo Not identifed	LLC "FishPlusTur"	The decision of the Ushachi district Executive Committee from 26.07.2012	25.07.2017	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Lake Paulskoye Not identifed	PTUE "Aslanov and C"	Decision of the Vitebsk oblast Executive Committee 26.11.2014 №726	26.11.2024	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Lake Turosy Not identifed	Farm "LitAL"	Decision of the Vitebsk oblast Executive Committee 03.06.2015	02.06.2025	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Lake Berezovskoye Not identifed	CAA "GermesService"	Decision of the Vitebsk oblast Executive Committee 16.12.2015	15.12.2025	commercial and paid amateur fishing
Gomel region				
Bragin district				
Section of the Dnieper river (from the alignment sign 131 upstream to the alignment sign 141BY01/07	LLC «Velendem»	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee 14.09.2017 №838	25	For fish farming
Lake Sobolevskoye Not identifed	Farm Bridun S.I.	Decision of the Bragin district Council of deputies 29.03.2017 № 108	20	Commercial fishing and fish farming for recreational purposes
Buda-Koshelevo district				
Pond near Ivolsk Not identifed	LLC "SanExpoBel"	The decision of the Buda-Koshelevo district Council of deputies from 30.11.2015 №50	5	For fish farming
Pond near Elenets Not identifed	Farm Mochalnik I.P.	The decision of the Buda-Koshelevo district Council of deputies from 16.08.2016 №78	5	For fish farming
Pond near Krasnoye Znamia Not identifed	MMUE " Buda-Koshelevo EMS"	The decision of the Buda-Koshelevo district Council of deputies from 27.09.2012 №128	20	For fish farming
Pond near Duravichi Not identifed	LLC "AgroMarin"	The decision of the Buda-Koshelevo district Council of deputies from 05.11.2012 №130	5	For fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Pond near Kolos Not identifed	IE Trofimovich D.V.	The decision of the Buda-Koshelevo district Council of deputies from 29.12.2016 №99	5	For fish farming
Vetka district				
Artificial pond near Perelevka Not identifed	Farm «Delphin and Rusalka»	The decision of the Vetka District Executive Committee of 29.05.2009 №104	18	For fish farming
Water body located near the abolished Amelnoye Not identifed	OSC «Glybovskiy les»	The decision of the Vetka District Executive Committee of 30.07.2014 №13	25	For fish farming, production of commercial fish, the organization of paid amateur fishing
Artificial pond near Fedorovka Not identifed	Farm Parkhomenko B.I.	The decision of the Vetka District Executive Committee of 13.05.2016 № 61	15	For fish farming, production of commercial fish, the organization of paid amateur fishing
Artificial pond near Fedorovka Not identifed	LLC «Vetkastroy»	The decision of the Vetka District Executive Committee of 12.07.2013 № 137	25	For fish farming, production of commercial fish, the organization of paid amateur fishing and the provision of tourism services in the field of agroecotourism
Pond «Prisno» Not identifed	MSUE MS "Vetka EMS"	The decision of the Vetka District Executive Committee of 09.07.2012 №96	15	For fish farming, production of commercial fish, the organization of paid amateur fishing and the provision of tourism services in the field of agroecotourism
Artificial water body (pond) near Zhelezniki Not identifed	IE "Brikbild"	The decision of the Vetka District Executive Committee of 15.09.2017 №139	5	For fish farming, production of commercial fish, the organization of paid amateur fishing and the provision of tourism services in the field of agroecotourism
Gomel district				

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Pond near Randovka Not identifed	MAUE "Kombinat "Vostok"	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 23.12.2008 №126	10	For fish farming and the provision of services related to fish farming
Reservoir Godichevskoye Not identifed	OSC "Znamia Rodiny"	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 14.11.2008 №114	10	For fish farming
Reservoir near Mikhailovsk Not identifed	CAA "Stroitelnaya Kompaniya SND"	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 28.09.2010 №45	25	For fish farming
Reservoir Markovichskoye Not identifed	SI “Gomel regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 21.06.2013 №251	25	For fish farming and the provision of services related to fish farming
Pond, located 1.5 km from the Staraya Belitsa Not identifed	LLC «Barskiy krai»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 13.03.2017 № 142	24	For commercial fish farming, fish farming for recreational purposes
Pond near Osovtsy Not identifed	Farm «Osovskoye»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 15.09.2017 №172	24	For commercial fish farming, fish farming for recreational purposes
Pond near. Golovintsy Not identifed	MAUE «Teplichnoye»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 27.11.2017 №190	–	–
Pond , located 20 m to the South-East from Gorodok Not identifed	LLC «ProvansTur»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 27.03.2017 №184	–	For fish farming for recreational purposes
Flooded quarry (lake Chernetskoye), near Chkalovo Not identifed	OSC «ServiceAlians»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 28.12.2017 №197	24	For fish farming for recreational purposes
The section of the river Sozh from the mouth of the river Uza downstream to the road bridge of the highway M-8, lake Uzkoye BY0110/02	OSC «ServiceAlians»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 21.09.2017 №857	25	Commercial fishing

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Section of the river Sozh from the automobile bridge of the highway M-8 downstream to the entrance to the lake Glushets, lake Chernetskoye By0110/02	OSC «ServiceAlians»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 05.03.2016 №172	25	Commercial fishing, organization of paid amateur fishing
Section of the river Sozh from the pass mark number 39 downstream to the confluence of lake Golova in the river Sozh, including the duct (entrance) to lake Golova, lake Golova, lake Osovskoe, lake Svyatogorsha BY0110/02	Farm «AkvaKvant»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 01.03.2016 №164	25	Commercial fishing, organization of paid amateur fishing
Section of the river Sozh from the entrance to lake Glushets to the village of New Tereshkovichi, lake Orekhovnya, lake Glushets, Fedorovskaya zaboka BY0110/02	PTUE «Rybservice»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 25.06.2009 №154; Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 29.09.2011 №134	25	Commercial fishing
The section of the river Sozh from lake Katcha to the Sharpilovskaya zaboka, lake Sosnitskoye BY0110/02	PTUE «Rybservice»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 25.06.2009 №154	25	Commercial fishing
The section of the river Sozh from Novye Tereshkovichi to the entrance to lake Katcha, lake Kazara, lake Kazhievo, lake Yama BY0110/02	PTUE «Rybservice»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 25.06.2009 №154	25	Commercial fishing
The section of the river Sozh from the mouth of the river Iput	Farm Kuksa M.T.	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 08.06.2016 №.463	25	Commercial fishing, organization of paid amateur fishing

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
to the creek of Drets, lake- zaton Volodkino BY0110/02				
Section of the river Sozh from the border with Vetka district to the creek of Drets, downstream BY0110/02	Farm Kuksa M.T.	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 21.09.2017 №.858	25	Commercial fishing, organization of paid amateur fishing
The river Sozh from Sharpilovskaya zatoka in Sharpilovka to the border with Loyev district, tract Kholodnoye, lake Chernoye BY0110/02	CAA "Remona"	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 21.09.2012 № 207	25	Commercial fishing
The section of the river Sozh from the border with the Gomel city downstream to the saddle mark # 139 (rolling Rakova Loza 3), lake Korchevie, Sevrukovskiy starik BY0110/02	Farm «Osovskoye»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 16.11.2017 №.1033	25	Commercial fishing, organization of paid amateur fishing
Reservoir Kravtsovskoye BY0110/02	PTUE «Rybservice»	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 29.06.2012 № 199	25	For fish farming
Pond near Zalipie BY0110/02	IE Kulitskiy	Decision of the Gomel district Executive Committee from 15.06.2017 № 154	24	For fish farming for recreational purposes
Dobrush district				
Water body – pond, located near the Leontievo Not identifed	SI “Dobrush regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	Decision of the Dobrush district Council of deputies from 05.02.2015 №58	20	For fish farming
Artificial water body located to the north Zavidovka Not identifed	OSC «Zavidovskoye»	Decision of the Dobrush district Council of deputies from 20.06.2016 №118	20	For fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Zhlobin district				
Section of the river Dnieper with floodplain waterbodies BY01/05	PPUE "Vis and C"	Decision of Zhlobin district Council of deputies from 26.12.2013 №208	10	For fish farming
Section of the river Dnieper BY01	SPI " Republican landscape reserve "Smychok"	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee of 21.08.2015 №736	25	For fish farming
Section of the river Dnieper with waterbodies BY01/05	SI "Zhlobin regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen"	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee of 23.03.2016 №221; additional agreement №1 of 15.12.2017 according to the decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee of 26.04.2017 №364 terminated the lease agreement	1 (from 08.06.2016 to 15.12.2017)	Maintaining fisheries by commercial fishing and the organization of paid recreational fishing
Korma district				
Water body located near Voznesensk Not identifed	Farm "Litvinovy krinitsy"	The decision of the Korma district Executive Committee of 22.08.2008 № 67	25	For fish farming
Water body located near Korotki Not identifed	MAUE "Sovkhoz Kormianskiy"	The decision of the Korma district Executive Committee of 26.07.2013 № 112	10	For fish farming
Lake Syrskoye, Korma Not identifed	Gomel regional organization of the Republican state public Association "Belarusian Republican society of rescue on waters"	The decision of the Korma district Executive Committee of 13.06.2017 № 115	5	For fish farming
Water body located near Litvinovichi Not identifed	Farm «Berezovyi bereg»	The decision of the Korma district Executive Committee of 13.06.2017 № 114	5	For fish farming
Rechitsa district				
Section of the river Berezina from the border of the Rechitsky district (the settlement of Dobuzha) downstream to the mouth of the Berezina river at its	LLC «Osnovnoi instinct plus»	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee of 15.08.2016 №733	10	For fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
confluence in the Dnieper, with the adjacent floodplain water bodies (lake Glushets, lake Starik, lake Belyi Bereg, lake Glushetskoye, Korovitskoe lake, lake Starik-Osinki, lake Gorvalskiy Starik) BY0108/05				
Section of the river Dnieper from the railway bridge to the exit of the lake Granovsky Starik and the surrounding floodplain reservoirs BY01/05/06	Farm «Gorvalskoye», Galkevich I.L.	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee of 18.08.2015 №733	10	For fish farming
Section of the river Dnieper and the surrounding floodplain water bodies (lake Vir, lake Glybovskoye, lake Khotemlia) in the borders – from the mouth of the river downstream to the gas pipeline, located 500 m upstream from the Unoritsa BY01/05/06	Farm «Gorvalskoye»	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee of 21.09.2017 №855	15	For fish farming
Section of the river Dnieper with the adjacent floodplain waters within the boundaries of the alignment mark from number 97 to the administrative border of Rechitsa and Loyev districts near Chaplin BY01/05/06/07	Farm «Sych», Sych V.G.	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee of 30.03.2017 №267	25	For fish farming
The area of the Dnieper river with the adjacent floodplain waters within the boundaries of	Farm «StaroKrasnoye», Shaton O.E.	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee of 24.07.2015 №635	10	For fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
the exit of the Dnieper from the lake "Granovskyi Starik" until alignment mark # 97 BY01/05/06/07				
Pond , located at of Tishkovka and s Krasnaya Dubrava Not identifed	IE Deikun V.O.	The decision of Rechitsa district Council of deputies from 28.12.2016 №129	10	For fish farming
Rogachev district				
Pond Khodosovichi Not identifed	LLC "Germes-A"	The decision of the Rogachev District Executive Committee of 30.06.2017 №145	10	For fish farming
Pond Not identifed	IE Ananchikov S.B.	The decision of the Rogachev District Executive Committee of 30.08.2016 №84	5	For fish farming
Pond Yudichi Not identifed	UE "Gomel regional agricultural experimental station of NAS Belarus»	The decision of the Rogachev District Executive Committee of 30.09.2016 №91	5	For fish farming
Svetlogorsk district				
Reservoir Svetlogorskoye Not identifed	MSUE MS «Svetlogorsk EMS»	The decision of Svetlogorsk district Council of deputies from 03.06.2011 № 81	10	For fish farming
River Berezina BY0108/05	SPI "Wildlife Preserve of the Republican value "Vydritsa"	The decision of Svetlogorsk district Council of deputies from 23.11.2011 № 113	10	For fish farming
River Berezina BY0108/05	ASUE «MikhailovskoyeAgro»	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee of 18.05.2016 №409	10	For fish farming
Chechersk district				
The water body located at a distance of 50 m north of the Repischa Not identified	Farm Aksenov A.P.	The decision of the Chechersk district Executive Committee of 31.07.2017 № 128	25	For fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
The water body located at a distance of 300 meters South of the agricultural town Motnevichi Not identifed	IE Gorbachev V.V.	The decision of the Chechersk district Executive Committee of 31.07.2017 № 129	25	For fish farming
Minsk region				
Berezino district				
Pond Not identifed	LLC "OMA"	The decision of Berezinsky regional Executive Committee from 09.07.2007 № 535	09.07.2017	intensive fishing
Borisov district				
Lake Sviatoye Not identifed	PUE " Sviatoye ozero"	The decision of the Borisov district Council of deputies from 26.04.2007 N34, as amended from 23.08.2007 N71	29.02.2018	For fish farming
Pond "Brod " Not identifed	Farm "Kolianych" (Terletskiy V.N.)	The decision of the Borisov district Council of deputies from 26.04.2007 N34, as amended from 23.08.2007 N71	22.05.2032	For fish farming
Pond Not identifed	Farm "Svenlyi bereg" (Dolgopalets M.A.)	Decision of Borisov district Council of deputies of 28.06.2013 № 236	24.07.2038	For fish farming
Krupki district				
Pond Guta Not identifed	SI “Krupki regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	The decision of Krupki regional Council of deputies dated 20.02.2009 N96	07.02.2021	organization of fish farming and provision of paid services to the population
Reservoir Igrushka Not identifed	OSC «Maiskoye Agro»	The decision of Krupki regional Council of deputies dated 08.11.2011 № 84	15.11.2021	organization of fish farming and provision of paid services to the population
Pond Peresika Not identifed	OSC «Staroselskoye»	The decision of Krupki regional Council of deputies dated 08.11.2011 № 83	15.11.2021	organization of fish farming and provision of paid services to the population
Pond Sloboda Not identifed	OSC «Kholopenichi»	The decision of Krupki regional Council of deputies dated 06.06.2012 № 110	11.06.2022	organization of fish farming and provision of paid services to the population

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Lake Khudovets Not identifed	State forestry institution «Krupskiy leskhoz»	The decision of Krupki regional Council of deputies dated 06.08.2010 № 20	06.08.2020	Maintaining capture fisheries and the organization of paid recreational fishing
Lake Obida Not identifed	OSC «Klenovichi»	Decision of Krupsky district Council of deputies of 14.11.2012 № 129 "On amendments to the decision of Krupsky district Council of deputies from August 16.08.2011 №74"	06.11.2012	Maintaining capture fisheries and the organization of paid recreational fishing
Lake Selyava Not identifed	SPI "The reserve of Republican significance "Selyava"	The decision of Krupki regional Council of deputies dated 13.11.2013 № 57	13.11.2013	Maintaining capture fisheries and the organization of paid recreational fishing
Logoisk district				
Pond Not identifed	LLC «Logoisknerudresyrs»	The decision of Logoysky district Council of deputies 10.11.2011 № 73	2022	fisheries management through fish farming and the provision of services to the population
Pond Not identifed	PPTUE «Cherniakhovskiy-EcoTur"	The decision of Logoysky district Council of deputies 11.11.2011 № 95	2036	fish farming and providing services to the population
Pond Lesnoye ozero Not identifed	RUE «Republican ski center "Silichi"	The decision of Logoysky district Council of deputies 7.05.2010 № 9	2020	For fish farming
Pond Not identifed	PUE provision of services «Logoisk hunting-fishing economy «Makovza»	The decision of Logoysky district Council of deputies 30.12.2011 № 105	2022	For fish farming
Pond Not identifed	LLC «KorusLendBel»	The decision of Logoysky district Council of deputies 2009 № 172	2019	For fish farming
Pond Not identifed	LLC «SNB-Agro»	The decision of Logoysky district Council of deputies 11.12.2007 № 47	2018	For fish farming
Pond Not identifed	PTUE «Karpmaster»	The decision of Logoysky district Council of deputies 5.10.2009 № 207	2019	For fish farming
Pond Not identifed	PPUE «Vybava»	The decision of Logoysky district Council of deputies 28.12.2012 № 162	2023	for fish farming and other purposes
Pond Not identified	State forestry institution «Logoisky leskhoz»	The decision of Logoysky district Council of deputies 11.12.2007 № 56	2018	fish farming and providing services to the population
Pond Not identifed	Farm «Tsnianskie ecoprodukty»	The decision of Logoysky district Council of deputies 28.12.2012 № 161	2023	for fish farming and other purposes

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Pukhovichi district				
Pond 43 ha near Zagai Not identifed	Farm «Yunitskogo»	Decision of the session of the Pukhovichi district Council of deputies of 06.06.2017 № 140		For fish farming for recreational purposes
Pond Kovalevichi Not identifed	SAA "FavoritGrand"	Decision of the session of the Pukhovichi district Council of deputies of 31.12.2013 №191	02.01.2024	fish farming and provision of public services related to c fish farming
Lake Sergeevichskoye and and spills Not identifed	SAA "FavoritGrand"	Decision of the session of the Pukhovichi district Council of deputies of 22.09.2015 №835	15.09.2025	paid amateur fishing
Smolevichi district				
Lake Velikoye Not identifed	SI “Minsk regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	Decision of the Smolevichi district Council of deputies of 29.09.2009 №147	28.09.2034	for the organization of commercial and paid amateur fishing
Reservoir Chernitskoye Not identifed	SAA "Agrostroiservice"	Decision of the Smolevichi district Council of deputies of 26.03.2010 №200	25.03.1935	for ponds-fish farming and development of agroecotourism
Reservoir Dubrovskoye Not identifed	PAUE "Ozeritskiy-Agro"	Decision of the Minsk regional Council of deputies 30.10.2009 №220	29.10.2019	to conduct fisheries by commercial fishing and paid amateur fishing
Pond Not identifed	Farm "Prudovoye"	Decision of the Smolevichi district Council of deputies of 09.09.2008 №97	08.09.2033	for the development of agro and rural tourism and to provide services to the population
Pond, 10,9 ha near Sloboda Not identifed	Farm «Smol-Agro»	Decision of the Smolevichi district Council of deputies of 03.02.2017 №128		commercial fish farming and fish farming for recreational purposes
Cherven district				
Pond Not identifed	SI “Cherven regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	Decision of Chervensky district Council of deputies from 6.05.2009 №102	06.05.2024	Fish farming, fish farming for recreational purposes
Minsk				

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Reservoir "Krylovo" Not identifed	UE «Minskvodokanal»	Decision of the Minsk district Executive Committee (Minsk city Executive Committee) of 20.02.2008 №936	25	Drinking water supply in Minsk
Part of Vileiskoye reservoir Not identifed	UE «Minskvodokanal»	Decision of the Minsk district Executive Committee (Minsk city Executive Committee) of 27.02.2015 №247	25	The needs of hydropower
Mogilev region				
Belynichy district				
Reservoir Rapholovo, Rapholovo Not identifed	Farm "Pavlinka"	Decision of the Belynichy district Council of deputies of 29.04.2008 №2	10	Fish farming
Reservoir Vasilki, Vasilki Not identifed	Farm "Lider-Art"	Decision of the Belynichy district Council of deputies of 02.06.2008 №4	10	Fish farming
Reservoir Stekhovo, Stekhovo Not identifed	Farm "Zapruda"	Decision of the Belynichy district Council of deputies of 02.06.2008 №4	10	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Reservoir "Verkhneye", Pond "Nizhniy", Golovchin Not identifed	OSC "Belynichi"	Decision of the Belynichy district Council of deputies of 03.06.2008	10	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Reservoir Volnitsa, Volnitsa Not identifed	MMC-82 «Vodstroy»	Decision of the Belynichy district Council of deputies of 18.10.2017 №34-6	15	Fish farming
Pond Sipaily, Sipaily Not identifed	IE Tiulmankov D.A.	Decision of the Belynichy district Council of deputies of 28.04.2016 №23-3	10	Fish farming
Bobruisk district				
Pond near Lenina Not identifed	Farm "ODO plus"	Decision of the Bobruisk district Council of deputies 25.09.2013 № 21-11	6	Fish farming and for recreational purposes

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Pond , near Vorotyn Not identifed	OSC «BZTDiA»	Decision of the Bobruisk district Council of deputies 05.05.2016 № 25-2	5	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Pond near Martynovka Not identifed	Farm «Machulki»	Decision of the Bobruisk district Council of deputies 23.09.2011 № 9-15	10	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Pond near Lambovo Not identifed	Farm «Lambovo-Agro»	Decision of the Bobruisk district Council of deputies 05.05.2016 № 25-3	5	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Water body near Tugolitsa Not identifed	PUE provision of services «SpetsEcoKlining»	Decision of the Bobruisk district Council of deputies 29.12.2016 № 30-15	5	Commercial fish farming
Water body near Tugolitsa Not identifed	OSC «Agromashservice»	Decision of the Bobruisk district Council of deputies 20.06.2017 № 34-7	10	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Water body near Tugolitsa Not identifed	OSC «Agromashservice»	Decision of the Bobruisk district Council of deputies 20.06.2017 № 34-8	10	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Pond near Mikhalevo-1 Not identifed	Farm "Mikhalevskiy krai"	Decision of the Bobruisk district Council of deputies 26.12.2013 № 24-9	5	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Bykhov district				
Pond near Nikonovichi Not identifed	IE Sharabura A.V.	The decision of the Bykhov regional Council of deputies from 23.06.2009 № 20-7	10	Fish farming
Pond near Nikonovichi Not identifed	IE Sharabura A.V.	The decision of the Bykhov regional Council of deputies from 20.06.2017 № 30-7	25	Fish farming
Pond near Kosichi Not identifed	MPUE «Trout farm "Lokhva»	The decision of the Bykhov regional Council of deputies from 27.12.2017 № 35-6	6	Fish farming
Pond near Dubrova Not identifed	LLC «AViKA company»	The decision of the Bykhov regional Council of deputies from 27.12.2017 № 35-7	26	Fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Gorki district				
Pond near Timokhovka Not identifed	Farm Piskunova A.V.	Decision of the Goretsky district Council of deputies from 26.04.2016 № 22-3	10	Fish farming
Dribin district				
Reservoir near Korovchino Not identifed	PUE "Rybatskoye podvorie"	The decision of the Dribin district Council of deputies from 30.12.2008	16	Fish farming
Pond near Ptibuzhie Staroye Not identifed	Farm «Progress»	The decision of the Dribin district Council of deputies from 26.04.2015 №14-5	25	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Kirovsk district				
Reservoir "Lyubonichskiy ruslovoy", near Lyubonichi Not identifed	OSC "Kirovskiy raiagropromtehsnab"	Decision of the Kirovsk district Council of deputies 08.10.2014 № 7-6	5	Fish farming
Pond near Lyubonichi Not identifed	UPPTE «Almak plus»	Decision of the Kirovsk district Council of deputies 14.09.2012 № 21-3	27	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Pond Nemkovskiy near Nemki Not identifed	IE Berzhanin V.I.	Decision of the Kirovsk district Council of deputies 17.03.2012 № 18-8	10	Fish farming
Pond № 1 Mazurovka Not identifed	Farm "Rybovod"	Decision of the Kirovsk district Council of deputies 21.03.2008 № 8-21	10	Fish farming
Ponds № 1, № 2, № 3 Myshkovichi Not identifed	APC "Rassvet"names K.P. Orlovskogo	Decision of the Kirovsk district Council of deputies 30.06.2008 № 10-4, №10-5 и от 29.12.2009 № 22-3	25 25 26	Fish farming
Klimavichy district				
Pond near Lazovitsa Not identifed	OSC " Klimovichi distillery "	The decision of the Klimavichy district Council of deputies from 21.03.2008 № 7-11	20	Fish farming
Pond near Bliung Not identifed	State forestry institution "Klimovichskiy leskhoz"	The decision of the Klimavichy district Council of deputies from 28.12.2007 № 5-15	10	Fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Pond near Selische Not identifed	PPUE «Iliankov»	The decision of the Klimavichy district Council of deputies from 27.12.2016 № 28-10	10	Commercial fish farming и fish farming for recreational purposes
Pond near Prianichki Not identifed	SAA "KuCherMol"	The decision of the Klimavichy district Council of deputies from 10.08.2011 № 13-4	20	Fish farming
Pond near Konakhovka Not identifed	SAA "Konakhovka and Ko"	The decision of the Klimavichy district Council of deputies from 21.06.2013 № 35-6	20	Fish farming
Klichev district				
Pond in Orekhovka Not identifed	UMAE "Sovkhoz "Dobrovolets"	Decision of Klichev district Council of deputies from 29.05.2013 №1	20	Fish farming
Pond near Poplavy, Pond near Poplavy-2 Not identifed	Farm "Boyarskoye"	Decision of Klichev district Council of deputies from 01.10.2014 №5	10	Fish farming
Pond Zakorki Not identifed	IE Smorschek V.N.	Decision of Klichev district Council of deputies from 20.09.2013 №4	20	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Pond Budnevskiy Not identifed	OSC «Niesiata-Agro»	Decision of Klichev district Council of deputies from 29.06.2017 №31-8	10	Commercial fish farming for recreational purposes
Krugloye district				
Pond near Gribino Not identifed	SUC RBT "Kruglianskaya MMC-266"	The decision of the Krugloye district Council of deputies from 23.06.2016 № 23-9	25	Fish farming for recreational purposes
Pond near Belavka Not identifed	State forestry institution "Teterinskoye"	The decision of the Kruglojye district Council of deputies from 24.12.2009 № 26-7	17	Fish farming for recreational purposes
Pond near Alshaniki-2 Not identifed	IE Stankevich D.S.	The decision of the Krugloye district Council of deputies from 25.09.2014 № 5-3	5	Fish farming
Kostyukovichi district				
Pond near Antonovka Not identifed	MAUE «Samotevichi Agro»	Decision of the Kostyukovichi district Council of deputies from 27.12.2010 №6-19	10	Fish farming
Krichev district				

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Ponds in Malinovka,Botvinovka Not identifed	APC "Maliatichi Agro"	The decision of the Krichev district Council of deputies from 15.03.2013 № 28-5	25	Fish farming
Mstislavl district				
Pond near Mstislavl Not identifed	IE Leschev D.M.	The decision of Mstislavl district Council of deputies from 25.09.2015 № 17-7	5	Fish farming and fish farming for recreational purposes
Pond near Bystritsa Not identifed	Farm «Lovlia karpa»	The decision of Mstislavl district Council of deputies from 24.03.2017 № 34-19	5	Fish farming and fish farming for recreational purposes
Reservoir in Bolshaya Ziatitsa Not identifed	OSC MMC-94 "Vodstroy"	The decision of Mstislavl district Council of deputies from 19.03.2010 № 22-9	26.03.2020	Fish farming
Pond near Volovniki Not identifed	IE Vasilenko V.N.	The decision of Mstislavl district Council of deputies from 18.03.2016 № 22-9	5	Fish farming and fish farming for recreational purposes
Water body in Saprynovichi Not identifed	OSC «Oktiabr»	The decision of Mstislavl district Council of deputies from 14.07.2017 № 38-1	5	Fish farming and fish farming for recreational purposes
Mogilev district				
Ponds river Polna near Sidorovichi Not identifed	Farm "Kutsanov and C"	The decision of the Mogilev regional Council of deputies from 25.04.2009 № 21-17	25	Fish farming
Technological pond near Karchemka Not identifed	LLC «Vendorozhskiye ozera»	The decision of the Mogilev regional Council of deputies from 28.12.2010 № 7-11	10	Fish farming
Lake near Lovets Not identifed	OSC «MMC-93 «Vodstroy»	The decision of the Mogilev regional Council of deputies from 26.05.2017 № 38-4	5	Fish farming
Pond near Zarestie Not identifed	Farm «V gostiah u skazki»	The decision of the Mogilev regional Council of deputies from 27.03.2013 № 21-8	25	Fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Pond near Zabolotie Not identifed	Farm «Imenie u ruchiya»	The decision of the Mogilev regional Council of deputies from 25.10.2015 № 23-6	5	Fish farming
Lake near Zarudeevka Not identifed	OSC «Mogilevskiy lenok»	The decision of the Mogilev regional Council of deputies from 30.06.2017 № 39-11	5	Fish farming
Lake in Dashkovka Not identifed	Farm «Raiskaya ryba»	The decision of the Mogilev regional Council of deputies from 26.09.2017 № 42-3	10	Fish farming
Pond near Goleni Not identifed	Farm "Troitsk Agro"	The decision of the Mogilev regional Council of deputies from 17.03.2015 №15-10	25	Fish farming
Technological pond near Kalinovaya Not identifed	Farm "Yozhik and C"	The decision of the Mogilev regional Council of deputies from 21.11.2012 № 25-5	15	Fish farming
Osipovichy district				
Reservoir Not identifed	OSC "Rybkhoz "Svisloch"	The decision of the Osipovichy district Council of deputies from 01.03.2012 № 2-10	10	Fish farming
Pond near Kamenichi Not identifed	OSC «Kamenichi»	The decision of the Osipovichy district Council of deputies from 23.05.2012 № 21-10	10	Fish farming
Pond near Osovo Not identifed	SI “Osipovichy regional organizational structure of the Republican state public Association Belarusian society of hunters and fishermen”	The decision of the Osipovichy district Council of deputies from 01.03.2012 № 2-10	10	Fish farming and fish farming for recreational purposes
Pond in Smyk (quarry) Not identifed	IE Pakhomenka P.A.	The decision of the Osipovichy district Council of deputies from 05.04.2016 № 17-3	5	Fish farming and fish farming for recreational purposes
Pond in Pobokovichi Not identifed	Farm «Sokol-2014»	The decision of the Osipovichy district Council of deputies from 18.09.2014 № 3-10	10	Fish farming and fish farming for recreational purposes

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Ponds in Teplukhi (5 Ponds) Not identifed	LLC «Klasbrig»	The decision of the Osipovichy district Council of deputies from 03.03.2017 № 28-4	5	Fish farming
Slavgorod district				
Pond Bolshaya Zimnitsa Not identifed	OSC "Zimnitsa"	Decision of the Slavgorod district Council of deputies from 26.06.2015 №14-3	5	Fish farming
Pond near Lesnaya Not identifed	OSC «Lesnianskiy Argo»	Decision of the Slavgorod district Council of deputies from 22.03.2013 №32-4	5	Fish farming
Pond near Lopatichi Not identifed	OSC «Zhelezinskiy Agro»	Decision of the Slavgorod district Council of deputies from 27.03.2015 №12-6	5	Fish farming
Pond near Lityagi	MAUE "Nasha Rodina"	Decision of the Slavgorod district Council of deputies from 25.09.2017 №38-6	5	Fish farming
Pond "Verkhniy", Pond «Nizhniy» near Rabovichi Not identifed	IE Antoshkin Yu.V.	Decision of the Slavgorod district Council of deputies from 22.03.2013 №32-4	5	Fish farming
Khotimsk district				
Pond near Varvarovka Not identifed	Farm "Podvorie Varvary"	The decision of the Khotimsk regional Council of deputies from 10.04.2014 № 1-8	10	Fish farming
Chausy district				
Pond near Golochevka Not identifed	IE Volkov Yu.O.	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 18.03.2016 №25-10	11	Fish farming
Pond near Nadezhda Not identifed	Farm "Lukovskoye"	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 09.12.2010 №7-7	25	Fish farming
Pond near Kadino Not identifed	Farm "Rudeya"	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 30.04.2012 №26-6	20	Fish farming
Pond near Raduchi Not identifed	Farm «Raduchi Agro»	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 15.04.2016 №26-3	10	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Pond near Ustie Not identifed	OSC "Golovenchitsy"	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 24.06.2008 №13-3	25	Fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Pond near Kirkory Not identifed	IE Drozd T.M.	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 18.03.2016 №25-10	23	Fish farming
Pond near Khatskovichi, Smolka Not identifed	IE Berhatskaya V.N.	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 23.12.2014 №10-11	25	Fish farming
Pond near Novo-Aleksandrovka Not identifed	State forestry institution “Chaysskiy leskhoz”	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 01.07.2015 №15-7	24	Fish farming
Pond near Astreni Not identifed	Farm Shepetko A.V.	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 20.03.2017 №35-5	25	Growing commercial fish
Pond near Prilesie Not identifed	State forestry institution “Chaysskiy leskhoz”	–	–	Growing commercial fish
Water body near Vaskovichi Not identifed	IE Bliznets T.N.	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 22.06.2017 №39-1	25	Growing commercial fish
Water body near Kamenka Not identifed	MMC-98 «Vodstroy»	Decision of Chausy district Council of deputies from 19.05.2017 №37-2	25	Growing commercial fish
Cherikov district				
Pond near Bolshaya Rechitsa Not identifed	Farm "Salagub"	The decision of Cherikov district Council of deputies from 26.10.2015	25	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Pond near Ezery (system Muraveinia) Not identifed	Farm «Yanavariya»	The decision of Cherikov district Council of deputies from 05.07.2016	5	Fish farming and for recreational purposes
Pond «Golovchitsy» Not identifed	Farm «Nashe Liavonovo»	The decision of Cherikov district Council of deputies from 05.10.2011	25	Fish farming
Pond «Scherbitovo» Not identifed	PUE "Solgat"	The decision of Cherikov district Council of deputies from 19.09.2008	20	Fish farming
Shklov district				
Pond near Staryi Shklov Not identifed	Farm Bortnik A.I.	Decision of Shklov district Council of deputies from 24.12.2010 № 6-16	25	Fish farming
Pond "Artislavskiy" near Evdokimovichi Not identifed	CSC "Niva"	Decision of Shklov district Council of deputies from 18.03.2008 №6-10	25	Fish farming
Pond near Chernoruchie Not identifed	PPUE "T-Trans"	Decision of Shklov district Council of deputies from 30.06.2008 №7-13	25	Fish farming

Name of the water body	The name of the lessee	Decision of the local executive and administrative body	Lease term	The purpose of water use
Pond to the north Babchino Not identifed	IE Cherenkov S.N.	Decision of Shklov district Council of deputies from 26.06.2009 №5-13	25	Fish farming
Pond near Kopysitsa Not identifed	OSA "Aleksandriiskoye"	Decision of Shklov district Council of deputies from 17.06.2010 №18-13	25	Fish farming

Table 17 – List of surface water bodies relating to inland waterways open to navigation

Name of water body	Border location navigable section of the water body	Length of the shipping route, km
Dnieper	the village of Leuke – border Belvodput – Ukrvodbud	530.1
Berezina	Berezino dock – river mouth Berezina	308.5
Sozh	Slavgorod – river mouth Sozh	279.5

Table 18 – Information on water protection zones and coastal strips for identified surface water bodies*

Water body	Size (width), minimum, m		The document according to which the width of the water protection zone and coastal strip is established (size)
	water protection zone	coastal strip	
Boundaries of water protection zones and coastal strips of large and medium rivers in the Dnieper river basin, developed by RUE "CRICUWR"			
Berezina (Minsk region)	700-6000	125-500	Decision of the Minsk oblast Executive Committee 22.07.06 № 727
Berezina (Gomel region)	200-6500	20-1100	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee of 16.08.2004 №554
Svisloch (Minsk region)	700-2100	125-180	Decision of the Minsk oblast Executive Committee 22.07.06 № 727
Ptich (Minsk region)	700-4900	125-150	Decision of the Minsk oblast Executive Committee 22.07.06 № 727
Dnieper (Gomel region)	200-10000	20-600	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee from 16.08.2004 №554
Drut (Gomel region)	200-3200	25-500	Decision of the Gomel regional Executive Committee from 16.08.2004 №554
Dnieper (Mogilev region)	200-500	20-500	Decision of the Mogilev regional Executive Committee from 29.12.2005 № 30–23
Sozh (Mogilev region)	200-6000	10-500	Decision of the Mogilev regional Executive Committee from 29.12.2005 № 30–23
The boundaries recommended by the Water code of the Republic of Belarus № 149-Z from 2014			
Large and medium rivers	600	100	–
Reservoirs and small rivers	500	50	–

*- works on adjustment of projects of borders of water protection zones and coastal strips are carried out (projects of the corrected borders of water protection zones and coastal strips of a number of water objects are on approval in local Executive and administrative bodies)

Table 19 - Information on surface water bodies used for recreation, sports and tourism in places determined by local Executive and administrative bodies for 2017

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
Vitebsk region				
Artificial reservoir	Dokshitsy district, Dokshitsy (city beach)	Dokshitsky district Executive Committee from 19.05.2015 № 333	* –	* –
Lake Servech	Dokshitsy district, Shantorovschina	Dokshitsky district Executive Committee from 19.05.2015 № 333	* –	* –
Artificial reservoir №1	Dokshitsy district, Begoml (Sovetskaya street)	Dokshitsky district Executive Committee from 19.05.2015 № 333	* –	* –
Artificial reservoir №2	Dokshitsy district, Begoml (Leninskaya street)	Dokshitsky district Executive Committee from 19.05.2015 № 333	* –	* –
Artificial reservoir	Dokshitsy district, Kamaisk, hunting-fishing base of “Kamaiskiy”	Dokshitsky district Executive Committee from 19.05.2015 № 333	* –	* –
Artificial reservoir	Dokshitsy district, Yanki (from the side of the road Dokshitsy-Yanki)	Dokshitsky district Executive Committee from 19.05.2015 № 333	* –	* –
Lake Medzozol	Dokshitsy district, within the boundaries of Biruli	Dokshitsky district Executive Committee from 19.05.2015 № 333	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/01/02	Dubrovno district, Pravoberegovaya street	Dubrovno district Executive Committee from от 24.04.2015 № 221	* –	* –
Reservoir “Berezki”	Dubrovno district	Dubrovno District Executive Committee from 24.04.2015 № 221	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/01/02	Dubrovno district “Lugovtsy”	Dubrovno District Executive Committee from 24.04.2015 № 221	* –	* –
The spring in the hole “Kireevskaya roscha”	Dubrovno district, tract “ Kireevskaya roscha” (shore Dnieper)	Dubrovno District Executive Committee from 24.04.2015 № 221	* –	* –
Lake Lepelskoye	Lepel district, Lepel, city beach	Lepel District Executive Committee from 18.03.2016 № 259	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
Lake Bobritsa	Lepel district, beach SI “Lepelskiy voennyi sanatorium”	Lepel District Executive Committee from 18.03.2016 № 259	* –	* –
Lake Schibot	Lepel district, beach SI children's republican health center “Zhemchuzhina”	Lepel District Executive Committee from 18.03.2016 № 259	* –	* –
Quarry Selische	Orsha district, Ustie	Orsha District Executive Committee from 28.06.2013 №542	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/02	Orsha district, Orsha, Korotkevicha street	Orsha District Executive Committee from 28.06.2013 №542	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/02	Orsha district, Orsha, Semenova street	Orsha District Executive Committee from 28.06.2013 №542	* –	* –
Quarry «Schetinka»	Orsha district, Orsha, in the area of location OSC “Orshanskiy meat-packing plant”	Orsha District Executive Committee from 28.06.2013 №542	* –	* –
Reservoir on river Rogachevka	Tolochin district, Tolochin, recreation area	Tolochin District Executive Committee	* –	* –
Reservoir on river Sokolianka	Tolochin district, Kokhanovo, recreation area	Tolochin District Executive Committee	* –	* –
River Diva	Ushachi District, children's camp Turospolie	Ushachi District Executive Committee from 27.04.2015 № 333	* –	* –
Lake Vechelie	Ushachi District	Ushachi District Executive Committee from 27.04.2015 № 333	* –	* –
Lake Cherovechie	Ushachi District	Ushachi District Executive Committee from 27.04.2015 № 333	* –	* –
Lake Dolzhitsa	Ushachi District	Ushachi District Executive Committee from 27.04.2015 № 333	* –	* –
Gomel region				
River Dnieper BY01/06/07	Bragin district, Komarin	Bragin District Executive Committee №577/1	* –	* –
Lake Klimkova	Buda-Koshelevo district, Kommunar	Buda-Koshelevo District Executive Committee from 27.04.2018 №261	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/02	Vetka District, Vetka, Naberezhnaya street	Vetka District Executive Committee from 18.05.2015 №357	* –	* –
Reservoir	Gomel, beach on Oktiabrskaya street, micro-district Kostiukovka (park Pobedy)	Administration of Zheleznodorozhnyi district, Gomel of 26.04.2017 № 480	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
Lake Liubenskoye	Gomel, beach «Liubenskiy» Melezha street	Administration of Sovetskiy district, Gomel of 13.04.2018 № 225	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/02	Gomel, Tsentralnyi district, beach « Tsentralnyi »	Gomel city executive Committee from 12.05.2014 № 471	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/02	Gomel, Novobelitskiy district, beach « Novobelitskiy »	Gomel city executive Committee from 12.05.2014 № 471	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/02	Gomel, Sovietskiy district, beach (Shvedskaya gorka)	Gomel city executive Committee from 12.05.2014 № 471	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/02	Gomel, Sovietskiy district, beach "Ropovskiy"	Gomel city executive Committee from 12.05.2014 № 471	* –	* –
Pond	Gomel, Zheleznodorozhnyi district, beach in Kostiukovka	Gomel city executive Committee from 12.05.2014 № 471	* –	* –
River Iput BY011014/02	Dobrush district, Dobrush (Naberezhnaya street)	Dobrush District Executive Committee from 01.04.2013 № 437	* –	* –
River Iput BY011014/02	Dobrush district, Dobrush (Kooperativnaya street)	Dobrush District Executive Committee from 01.04.2013 № 437	* –	* –
Pond Virskiy	Zhlobin district, Virskiy, Zhlobin	Zhlobin District Executive Committee from 21.03.2016 № 691	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/05	Zhlobin district, Zhlobin, river section in the area "TsOR Zhlobin "	Zhlobin District Executive Committee from 21.03.2016 № 691	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/05	Zhlobin district, Zhlobin, section of the river near the Park of culture and recreation "Pridneprovskiy"	Zhlobin District Executive Committee from 21.03.2016 № 691	* –	* –
Lake Syrskoye	Korma district, Korma	Korma District Executive Committee from 11.05.2015 № 05-273	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/07	Loyev district, Loyev	Loyev District Executive Committee from 07.04.2015 № 274	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/06	Rechitsa district, Rechitsa	Rechitsa District Executive Committee from 29.05.2015 № 1080	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/06	Rechitsa district, Milograd	Rechitsa District Executive Committee from 29.05.2015 № 1080	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/06	Rechitsa district, Aleksandrovka	Rechitsa District Executive Committee from 29.05.2015 № 1080	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
River Dnieper BY01/04/05	Rogachev district, Rogachev	Rogachev District Executive Committee from 20.05.2014 № 209-p	* –	* –
Lake Sviatoye	Rogachev district	Rogachev District Executive Committee from 20.05.2014 № 209-p	* –	* –
Lake Komarino	Rogachev district	Rogachev District Executive Committee from 20.05.2014 № 209-p	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/05	Svetlogorsk district, Svetlogorsk	Svetlogorsk District Executive Committee from 14.04.2015 № 528	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/05	Svetlogorsk district, Parichi	Svetlogorsk District Executive Committee from 14.04.2015 № 528	* –	* –
Lake Sviatoye	Chechersk district, Chechersk	Chechersk District Executive Committee from 20.04.2010 №	* –	* –
Minsk region				
River Berezina BY0108/04	Berezino district, Berezino, beach Ulianova street	Berezino District Executive Committee from 17.03.2015 № 460	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/04	Berezino district, Berezino, Pobedy street	Berezino District Executive Committee from 18.03.2015 № 461	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/03	Borisov district , Borisov, Pravoberezhnaya street	Borisov District Executive Committee from 22.02.2016 № 235	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/03	Borisov district, Borisov, Osipenko street	Borisov District Executive Committee from 22.02.2016 № 235	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/03	Borisov district, Borisov, Zavodskaya street	Borisov District Executive Committee from 22.02.2016 № 235	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/03	Borisov district, Borisov, Parashutistov street	Borisov District Executive Committee from 22.02.2016 № 235	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/03	Borisov district, Borisov Krasnoarmeiskaya street	Borisov District Executive Committee from 22.02.2016 № 235	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/03	Borisov district, Maloye Stakhovo	Borisov District Executive Committee from 22.02.2016 № 235	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/03	Borisov district, Bryli	Borisov District Executive Committee from 22.02.2016 № 235	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/03	Borisov district, Dudinka	Borisov District Executive Committee from 22.02.2016 № 235	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
Lake Seliava	Krupki district, Duby (Ship), Borki (Vyspa), Dokuchino (Zolotoi Rog), Kolodnitsa (Panskaya Kupalnia), Kolodnitsa (Komsomolskiy bereg), Ptoshika (Seliava Tur)	Krupki District Executive Committee from 13.11.2014 № 1253	* –	* –
Lake Obida	Krupki district, Kholnevichi (Lebedinyi bereg)	Krupki District Executive Committee from 13.11.2014 № 1253	* –	* –
Reservoir Krupskoye	Krupki (city beach № 1 и № 2)	Krupki District Executive Committee from 13.11.2014 № 1253	* –	* –
Pond Bezymiannyi	Logoisk district, Rossokhi	Logoisk District Executive Committee from 29.05.2015 № 1104	* –	* –
Pond Bezymiannyi	Logoisk district, territory of RUE "Republican ski center “Silichi"	Logoisk District Executive Committee from 14.04.2015 № 765	* –	* –
Pond Bezymiannyi	Logoisk district, territory SSHC "Logoisk"	Logoisk District Executive Committee from 14.04.2015 № 765	* –	* –
River Titovka	Pukhovichi district, Mariina Gorka, city beach	Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 11.05.2015 № 697 (as amended by the decision Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 1108)	* –	* –
Lake Materinskoye	Pukhovichi district, Druzhnyi	Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 11.05.2015 № 697 (as amended by the decision Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 1108)	* –	* –
Pond Mikhailovskoye	Pukhovichi district, Mikhailovo	Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 11.05.2015 № 697 (as amended by the decision Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 1108)	* –	* –
Pond without a title near the village	Pukhovichi district, Dukora	Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 11.05.2015 № 697 (as amended by the decision Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 1108)	* –	* –
Flooded quarry , without a title near the village	Pukhovichi district, Uzliany	Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 11.05.2015 № 697 (as amended by the decision Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 1108)	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
Pond without a title near the village	Pukhovichi district, Shatsk	Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 11.05.2015 № 697 (as amended by the decision Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 1108)	* –	* –
River Titovka	Pukhovichi district, Pukhovichi	Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 11.05.2015 № 697 (as amended by the decision Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 1108)	* –	* –
Pond Kovalevichi	Pukhovichi district, Kovalevichi	Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 11.05.2015 № 697 (as amended by the decision Pukhovichi District Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 1108)	* –	* –
Reservoir Dubrovskoye	Smolevichi district, right bank of the reservoir	Smolevichi District Executive Committee from 26.05.2009 № 1319	* –	* –
Reservoir Petrovichskoye	Smolevichi district, dams from side Petrovichi	Smolevichi District Executive Committee from 26.05.2009 № 1319	* –	* –
Reservoir Smolevichskoye	Smolevichi district, rescue station	Smolevichi District Executive Committee from 26.05.2009 № 1319	* –	* –
Pond Natalievsk	Cherven district, Natalievsk	Cherven District Executive Committee from 17.03.2015 №471	* –	* –
River Volma BY01081202/03	Cherven district, Smilovichi	Cherven District Executive Committee from 17.03.2015 №471	* –	* –
River Volma BY01081202/04	Cherven district, Ozernyi	Cherven District Executive Committee from 17.03.2015 №471	* –	* –
Mogilev region				
River Drut BY0106/01	Mogilev region, Belynichi, Sadovaya street	Belynichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 12-2	* –	* –
Pond Slobodskoy	Belynichi	Belynichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 12-2	* –	* –
River Nezhkovo	Belynichi district, Bolshoy Neshkov	Belynichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 12-2	* –	* –
River Kosichka	Belynichi district, Golovchin	Belynichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 12-2	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
Lake Zaozerskoye	Belynichi district, Zaozerie (from side Karmanovka)	Belynichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 12-2	* –	* –
Lake Zaozerskoye	Belynichi district, Zaozerie (from side Zaozerie)	Belynichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 12-2	* –	* –
River Gluharinyi Tok	Belynichi district, Oslivka	Belynichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 12-2	* –	* –
River Silkovo	Belynichi, Krasnoarmeiskiy pereulok	Belynichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 12-2	* –	* –
River Peski	Belynichi	Belynichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 12-2	* –	* –
Pond Dachnyi	Belynichi district, Neroplia	Belynichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 12-2	* –	* –
Pond Orshanskiy	Gorki district, Gorki	Gorki District Executive Committee from 03.04.2015 № 10-18	* –	* –
Pond Verkhniy	Gorki district, Gorki	Gorki District Executive Committee from 03.04.2015 № 10-18	* –	* –
Pond	Gorki district, Lenino	Gorki District Executive Committee from 03.04.2015 № 10-18	* –	* –
Pond	Gorki district, Shishovo	Gorki District Executive Committee from 03.04.2015 № 10-18	* –	* –
Pond	Gorki district, Krasulino	Gorki District Executive Committee from 03.04.2015 № 10-18	* –	* –
Lake Chernoye	Krichev district	Krichev District Executive Committee from 05.02.2015 № 4-39	* –	* –
Lake Molodezhnoye	Krichev district, Krichev	Krichev District Executive Committee from 05.02.2015 № 4-39	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/01	Krichev district, Krichev	Krichev District Executive Committee from 05.02.2015 № 4-39	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/01	Krichev district, Krichev, Sirotina street	Krichev District Executive Committee from 05.02.2015 № 4-39	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/01	Krichev district, Krichev, Naberezhnaya street	Krichev District Executive Committee from 05.02.2015 № 4-39	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
River Basia BY01100802	Chausy district, Chausy	Chausy District Executive Committee from 02.03.2006 № 85 P	* –	* –
River Pronya BY011008	Slavgorod district, Slavgorod (city beach)	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/01/02	Slavgorod district, Slavgorod (city park)	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
Spring "Golubaya Krinitsa"	Slavgorod district, Kliny	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
River Pronya BY011008	Slavgorod district, near Z. Virovaya	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
Lake Chernoye	Slavgorod район, near Gizhenka	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
Lake Gorodskoye	Slavgorod district, Slavgorod	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/01/02	Slavgorod district, Slavgorod, near Rudnia	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
Lake Verkhnee, Rabovichskoye	Slavgorod district, near Rabovichi	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
Lake	Slavgorod district, near Malaya Zimnitsa	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
Lake Not identifed	Slavgorod district, near Lesnaya	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
Lake Sviatoye	Slavgorod district, Dubno	Slavgorod District Executive Committee from 15.04.2013 № 42-p	* –	* –
Lake Khotomlia	Krugloye district, Shepelevichi	Krugloye District Executive Committee from 28.05.2014 № 6.26	* –	* –
River Drut BY0106/02	Krugloye district, Krugloye, Komsomolskaya street	Krugloye District Executive Committee from 28.05.2014 № 6.26	* –	* –
Reservoir Teterinskoye	Krugloye district, Shupeni	Krugloye District Executive Committee from 28.05.2014 № 6.26	* –	* –
Reservoir Teterinskoye	Krugloye district, Teterino	Krugloye District Executive Committee from 28.05.2014 № 6.26	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
Pond near Gribno	Eco tourist complex «Nikolaevskiye prudy», Gribno	Krugloye District Executive Committee from 28.05.2014 № 6.26	* –	* –
Pond Lobzhanka	Klimovichi district, «Selische»	Klimovichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 10-6	* –	* –
Quarry «Peschanyi»	Mogilev region, Klimovichi district, Klimovichi	Klimovichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 10-6	* –	* –
River Lobzhanka BY011004/01/02	Klimovichi district, near MMC- 88 «Vodstroy»	Klimovichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 10-6	* –	* –
Pond Sosnovka	Klimovichi district, Bliung	Klimovichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 10-6	* –	* –
Pond Lobzhanka	Klimovichi district, Lazovitsa	Klimovichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 10-6	* –	* –
Водоем Lobzhanka	Klimovichi district, Klimovichi, Pavlovskaya street	Klimovichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 10-6	* –	* –
Pond, river Kalinitsa	Klimovichi district, Klimovichi	Klimovichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 10-6	* –	* –
Pond	Klimovichi district, Klimovichi, in the city grove	Klimovichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 10-6	* –	* –
Pond	Klimovichi district, Klimovichi, M.Gorkogo street, city beach	Klimovichi District Executive Committee from 04.05.2015 № 10-6	* –	* –
Pond	Mogilev district, Liubuzh	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 05.05.2014 № 19-2	* –	* –
Lake	Mogilev district, Saltanovka	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 05.05.2014 № 19-2	* –	* –
River Lakhva BY0104	Mogilev district, Guslische	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 05.05.2014 № 19-2	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/03	Mogilev district, Polykovichi	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 05.05.2014 № 19-2	* –	* –
River Degtiarka	Mogilev district, Vilchitsy	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 05.05.2014 № 19-2	* –	* –
Pond Zabelyshin	Khotimsk district, Zabelyshin	Khotimsk District Executive Committee from 14.06.2011 № 73-P	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
Pond Bataevo	Khotimsk district, Bataevo	Khotimsk District Executive Committee from 14.06.2011 № 73-P	* –	* –
Pond Bogdanovka	Khotimsk district, Bogdanovka	Khotimsk District Executive Committee from 14.06.2011 № 73-P	* –	* –
Pond Khotimskoye	Khotimsk district, Khotimsk	Khotimsk District Executive Committee from 14.06.2011 № 73-P	* –	* –
River Besed BY011013	Khotimsk district, Khotimsk	Khotimsk District Executive Committee from 14.06.2011 № 73-P	* –	* –
River Zhadunka BY01101301	Khotimsk district, Khotimsk, city beach	Khotimsk District Executive Committee from 14.06.2011 № 73-P	* –	* –
River Besed BY011013	Khotimsk district, Khotimsk, recreation area "Popov kolodetsl»	Khotimsk District Executive Committee from 14.06.2011 № 73-P	* –	* –
River Olshovka	Khotimsk district, Khotimsk, recreation area	Khotimsk District Executive Committee from 14.06.2011 № 73-P	* –	* –
River Borovets	Kostiukovichi district, Kostiukovichi	Kostiukovichi District Executive Committee from 19.12.2014 № 24-12	* –	* –
River Sloboda	Kostiukovichi district, Kostiukovichi	Kostiukovichi District Executive Committee from 19.12.2014 № 24-12	* –	* –
River Zhadunka BY01101301	Kostiukovichi district, Kostiukovichi	Kostiukovichi District Executive Committee from 19.12.2014 № 24-12	* –	* –
Lake Prusino	Kostiukovichi district, Kostiukovichi	Kostiukovichi District Executive Committee from 19.12.2014 № 24-12	* –	* –
Reservoir Osipovichskoye	Osipovichi district, Viazie, city beach	Osipovichi District Executive Committee from 01.04.2015 № 2-18	* –	* –
Reservoir Osipovichskoye	Osipovichi district, Osipovichi, city park	Osipovichi District Executive Committee from 01.04.2015 № 2-18	* –	* –
Pond Selische	Kirovsk district, periphery of Kirovsk	Kirovsk District Executive Committee from 13.05.2010 № 9-27	* –	* –
River Vikhra BY011001	Mstislavl district, Mstislavl, beach «Piatyi pesochek»	Mstislavl District Executive Committee from 28.05.2014 № 14-7	* –	* –
River Vikhra BY011001	Mstislavl district, Mstislavl, beach «Lastochka»	Mstislavl District Executive Committee from 28.05.2014 № 14-7	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
River Vikhra BY011001	Mstislavl district, Mstislavl, place for rest «Chetvertyi pesochek»	Mstislavl District Executive Committee from 28.05.2014 № 14-7	* –	* –
Pond	Mstislavl district, Mstislavl, Mogilevskaya street	Mstislavl District Executive Committee from 28.05.2014 № 14-7	* –	* –
Lake Sviatoye	Mstislavl district, Mstislavl	Mstislavl District Executive Committee from 28.05.2014 № 14-7	* –	* –
River Olsa	Klichev district	Klichev District Executive Committee from 18.03.2013 № 13-2	* –	* –
Pond Potoka	Klichev district, Potoka	Klichev District Executive Committee from 18.03.2013 № 13-2	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/03	Mogilev district, Mogilev, city beach	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 23.11.2002 № 13-45	* –	* –
River Dnieper BY01/03	Mogilev district, Mogilev, bay on the Fatina street	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 23.11.2002 № 13-45	* –	* –
Lake Sviatoye	Mogilev district, Mogilev, beach	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 23.11.2002 № 13-45	* –	* –
Pond - quarry	Mogilev district , Brody	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 23.11.2002 № 13-45	* –	* –
Reservoir Grebnevskoye	Mogilev district , Mogilev, beach	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 23.11.2002 № 13-45	* –	* –
Reservoir Pecherskoye	Mogilev district, beach	Mogilev city Executive Committee from 23.11.2002 № 13-45	* –	* –
River Turia	Krasnopolie district, Krasnopolie	Krasnopolie District Executive Committee from 27.02.2006 № 5-31	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/01	Cherikov district, Cherikov, Kommunisticheskaya street	Cherikov District Executive Committee from 19.02.2016 № 5-28	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/01	Cherikov district, Cherikov, Naberezhnaya street	Cherikov District Executive Committee from 19.02.2016 № 5-28	* –	* –
Lake	Cherikov district, Cherikov, Rokossovskogo street	Cherikov District Executive Committee from 19.02.2016 № 5-28	* –	* –
Lake	Cherikov district, Cherikov, Leninskaya street	Cherikov District Executive Committee from 19.02.2016 № 5-28	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
Lake	Cherikov district, Cherikov, Komsomolskaya street	Cherikov District Executive Committee from 19.02.2016 № 5-28	* –	* –
River Udozhka	Cherikov district, Gorki	Cherikov District Executive Committee from 19.02.2016 № 5-28	* –	* –
River Sozh BY0110/01	Cherikov district, Mirogosch	Cherikov District Executive Committee from 19.02.2016 № 5-28	* –	* –
Lake	Cherikov district, Ezery	Cherikov District Executive Committee from 19.02.2016 № 5-28	* –	* –
Lake	Cherikov district, Bogdanovka	Cherikov District Executive Committee from 19.02.2016 № 5-28	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/04	Bobruisk, city beach	Bobruisk city Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 81-p	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/04	Bobruisk, beach 6-go micro-district	Bobruisk city Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 81-p	* –	* –
River Berezina BY0108/04	Bobruisk, recreation area «Forshtadt»	Bobruisk city Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 81-p	* –	* –
Quarry	Bobruisk, near Tugolitsa «Nashe mesto»	Bobruisk city Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 81-p	* –	* –
Quarry	Mogilev region, Bobruisk, near Tugolitsa «Zelenyi mir»	Bobruisk city Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 81-p	* –	* –
Lake	Mogilev region, Bobruisk, SHC "Shinnik"	Bobruisk city Executive Committee from 08.04.2015 № 81-p	* –	* –
Pond Zapolskiy	Dribin district, Zapolie	Dribin District Executive Committee from 17.04.2015 №9-7	* –	* –
Pond Trilesino	Dribin district, Trilesino	Dribin District Executive Committee from 17.04.2015 №9-7	* –	* –
Pond Belaya	Dribin district, Belaya	Dribin District Executive Committee from 17.04.2015 №9-7	* –	* –
Pond Dribinskiy	Dribin district, Dribin	Dribin District Executive Committee from 17.04.2015 №9-7	* –	* –
Pond Potashnia	Dribin district, Potashnia	Dribin District Executive Committee from 17.04.2015 №9-7	* –	* –

Name of surface water body, WB code	Place of use of surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism (region, district, settlement)	Decision of the local executive and administrative body determining the place of use of the surface water body for recreation, sports and tourism	Existing recreational load	Recreational potential
Pond Nikolsk	Dribin district, Nikolsk	Dribin District Executive Committee from 17.04.2015 №9-7	* –	* –
Pond Novoselky	Dribin, Novoselky	Dribin District Executive Committee from 17.04.2015 №9-7	* –	* –
Reservoir Korovchino	Dribin district, Korovchino	Dribin District Executive Committee from 17.04.2015 №9-7	* –	* –
River Pronya BY011008	Dribin district, below the road bridge	Dribin District Executive Committee from 17.04.2015 №9-7	* –	* –
Pond	Bykhov district, Bykhov	Bykhov District Executive Committee from 17.03.2010 № 3-3	* –	* –
Lake	Bykhov district, natural boundary "Dubki", floodplain Dnieper	Bykhov District Executive Committee from 17.03.2010 № 3-3	* –	* –
Lake Chernoye	Bykhov district, natural boundary " Chernoye Lake", floodplain Dnieper	Bykhov District Executive Committee from 17.03.2010 № 3-3	* –	* –
Reservoir Chigirinskoye	Bykhov district, Galeevka	Bykhov District Executive Committee from 17.03.2010 № 3-3	* –	* –

*- recreational load and recreational potential can be defined in the framework of special scientific research as separate works on administrative units (districts, cities)

Table 20 - Information on objects that have a harmful effect on the quality of surface and groundwater and located in the territories of water protection zones and coastal strips

Name of the organization, its location, surname, own name, patronymic (if any) of the individual entrepreneur, address of his residence	Name of the object that has a harmful effect on water quality	Location of the object that has a harmful effect on water quality (water protection zone or coastal strip)	Recommended measures	Terms of their implementation
Mogilev region				
Mogilev district				
OSC «Polykovichi»	Warehouse	Polykovichi -1, water protection zone Dnieper	The carryover of the warehouse of mineral fertilizers beyond the riparian zones, the use of the building for another purpose	2019
Bykhov district				
Agricultural filial «Mokrianskiy» OSC «Bykhovsky cannery »	Dairy farm	Barkolabovo, water protection zone Dnieper	Accomplishment of territory. Timely export of organic matter to the fields. The collapse of the territory.	2019
UPUE «Bykhovraivodokanal»	Treatment facilities of Bykhov	water protection zone Dnieper , 8 8 km south of Bykhov, the issue in river Irditsa and further Dnieper	Reconstruction of treatment facilities	2018-2019
OSC «Novobykhovskiy»	Warehouse	Novyi Bykhov, water protection zone Dnieper	The carryover of the warehouse of mineral fertilizers beyond the riparian zones. Accomplishment of territory.	2019
OSC «Novobykhovskiy»	Pig farm	Adamenka, water protection zone Dnieper	The elimination of the pig farm, the demolition of buildings. Accomplishment of territory	2020
OSC «Novobykhovskiy»	Pig farm	Yanovo, water protection zone Dnieper	The elimination of the pig farm, the demolition of buildings. Accomplishment of territory	2019
Shklov district				
Holding OSC «Mogilevvodstroy» Central repair shops	Repair shops	Maloye Zarechie, water protection zone Dnieper	The carryover of the repair shops beyond the riparian zones Dnieper , the use of the building for another purpose	2019
Mstislavl district				
OSC «Oktiabr»	Dairy farm, cattle shed	Koskovo, water protection zone Sozh	Liquidation of dairy farm, barn for cattle. The use of facilities of farm for other purposes.	2019
Krichev district				
MAUE «Dobrost»	Livestock farm	Kalinino, water protection zone Sozh	The elimination of livestock farm, the use of the premises for another purposes	2019
Gomel region				
Loyev district				
MAUE «Dneprovets»	Walking area	Staraya Lutava, water protection zone Dnieper	Construction of the site with hard coating	2019

Name of the organization, its location, surname, own name, patronymic (if any) of the individual entrepreneur, address of his residence	Name of the object that has a harmful effect on water quality	Location of the object that has a harmful effect on water quality (water protection zone or coastal strip)	Recommended measures	Terms of their implementation
Minsk region				
Borisov district				
Zubovich Liubov Ivanovna (owner of the barn and land) Chicherina street, 4/23 220029, Minsk	Barn	Borovliany, water protection zone Berezina	The barn was not functioning since 2011. Is 2 km from the river Berezina and 3 km from lake Palic, the threat of contamination (clogging)of the water body is missing.	2019
Pukhovichi district				
APC Zazerka	Dairy farm	Karavaevo, water protection zone Svisloch	Accomplishment of territory	2019
APC Turinskiy	Pig farm	Pervyi Mai, water protection zone Svisloch	The remains of the farm buildings to demolish and reclaim the land.	2019
APC Turinskiy	Machine-tractor workshop	Turin, water protection zone Svisloch	The territory to asphalt and install oil traps.	2019
APC Pukhovichskiy	Dairy farm	Glushka, water protection zone. Svisloch	Arrangement of manure storage. The territory is asphalted.	2019
APC Pukhovichskiy	Household yard	Pukhovichi, water protection zone Svisloch	Buildings of the former households to demolish and reclaim the earth.	2019

Table 21 – Measures aimed at improving the ecological status (status) of surface water bodies (their parts) in the Dnieper river basin

Additional activities - second cycle of RBMP implementation (2025-2030)

Name of measure	Purpose of activity	Expected results after the activity	Term of realization	The approximate cost, thousand euros
Priority actions - first cycle of implementation of the plan (2019-2024)				
Inventory of surface water bodies in the pilot basins ВИЕС+ (EUWI+) in Belarus (Dnieper, Pripyat)	Improvement of river basin management plans (RBMPs) of the Dnieper and Pripyat	Improved composition of measures to improve and maintain at least a good state of surface water.	2019–2020	15.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities and construction of sludge processing plant within the existing territory of the Minsk treatment plant	Optimization and improvement of the wastewater treatment process in order to achieve the required quality indicators of treated wastewater, taking into account the projected load on the treatment facilities	Improving the ecological status of the Svisloch river water BY010812/03/04	2024	168000.0
Modernization of biological treatment facilities for wastewater treatment of Health care Institution "Minsk regional center of medical rehabilitation "Zagorye””	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Svisloch river water BY010812/03/04	2019–2024	600.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities PUE «Chervenskoye HCS» Cherven	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Svisloch river water BY010812/03/04	2020–2025	1500.0
Reconstruction of sewerage system in Smilovichi, Cherven district, including design-survey works	Ensuring the smooth operation of the Sewerage system	Improving the ecological status of the Svisloch river water BY010812/03/04	2020	950.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities Druzhnyi Pukhovichi district, including design-survey works	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Svisloch river water BY010812/03/04	2021–2024	600.0

Name of measure	Purpose of activity	Expected results after the activity	Term of realization	The approximate cost, thousand euros
To ensure water supply for the Svisloch river, Slepyanskaya water system by transferring the flow through the Vileyka-Minsk water system in the volume for the Svisloch river not less than 2.0 m3 / s, for the Slepyanskaya water system – 1.2 m3. - according to the General plan of the city of Minsk (adjustment), approved on 16.09.2016	Maintenance of ecological functioning of water bodies in Minsk	Improving the ecological status of the Svisloch river water BY010812/03/04	2019–2023	22500.0
Development of "Scheme of urban development of water-green diameter of Minsk and the project of zones of protection of objects of historical and cultural development"	Maintenance of ecological functioning of water bodies in Minsk	Improving the ecological status of the Svisloch river water BY010812/03/04	2019	145.0
Development of measures to control water intake and replenishment of surface and underground waters of the underground water body in the Dnieper-Sozh and Proterozoic sediments in the Minsk city agglomeration area to prevent their pollution	Maintenance of ecological functioning of water bodies in Minsk	Improving the ecological status of the Svisloch river water BY010812/03/04	2019–2024	150.0
The introduction of modern technologies of wastewater treatment of nutrients in wastewater treatment plants Osipovichi (Osipovichi SUBSIDIARY UNITARY MUNICIPAL PRODUCTION ENTERPRISE «Vodokanal»)	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Svisloch river water BY010812/03/04	2019–2022	1800.0
Scientific substantiation and determination of the scope of works on cleaning the Osipovichskoye reservoir from bottom sediments	Maintenance of ecological functioning of Osipovichskoye reservoir	Improving the ecological status of the Svisloch river water BY010812/03/04	2019–2024	120.0
Upgrading the drainage system with capacity increase of sewage treatment plants Zhodino CHP	Maintenance of ecological functioning of river Plissa	Improving the water quality of the Plissa river BY010805/01, BY010805/02	2020	900.0

Name of measure	Purpose of activity	Expected results after the activity	Term of realization	The approximate cost, thousand euros
Reconstruction of treatment facilities in Smolevichi with the introduction of purification from phosphorus and nitrogen compounds	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the water quality of the Plissa river BY010805/01, BY010805/02	2020–2024	1200.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities of MPUE"Borisovvodokanal" with the introduction of technologies for removal of phosphorus and nitrogen compounds, sludge treatment	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Berezina river BY0108/04, BY0108/05	2019–2023	1560.0
Reconstruction of the sewerage system of Borisov: 3rd stage "Construction of the second line of the pressure collector from city sewage pumping station №1 to treatment facilities" - 3,266 km; Stage 2 " Reconstruction of 2 pressure collectors with a diameter of 500 mm from city sewage pumping station №2 to treatment facilities – - 12,138 km; Stage 1 " Reconstruction of sewage pumping station №9 – - 0,336 km	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Berezina river BY0108/04, BY0108/05	2019-2024	800.0
Construction of treatment facilities for filial "Loshnitsa" OSC " Borisov meat processing plant " (pig farm for 100,000 heads), sewage collector Д=200 mm and length 500 m, city sewage pumping station – 1 – productivity – 3840 m^3/day	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Berezina river BY0108/04, BY0108/05	2019–2024	1300.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities in Berezino, including design and survey works	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Berezina river BY0108/04, BY0108/05	2018-2019	1200.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities of a working town of Yelizovo, Osipovichi district	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Berezina river BY0108/04, BY0108/05	2019–2024	230.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities of Bykhov UPME "Bykhovraivodokanal"	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of the Dnieper river	2019	1400.0

Name of measure	Purpose of activity	Expected results after the activity	Term of realization	The approximate cost, thousand euros
Reconstruction of waterproof dikes around sludge cards, Bobruisk UMSPE "Vodokanal" in the hole "Gnedovye Gory"	The maintenance of the ecological functioning	Improving the ecological status of the Berezina river BY0108/04, BY0108/05	2020	200.0
The construction of sewage treatment plants surface waste water in Svetlogorsk	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Berezina river BY0108/04, BY0108/05	2020–2022	2500.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities of MPUE "Gomelvodokanal" with the introduction of purification from phosphorus and nitrogen compounds and anaerobic treatment of sediment	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Uza river BY011015	2020	3500.0
The construction of sewage treatment plants surface waste water in the city of Gomel	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Uza river BY011015	2019–2022	3000.0
Reconstruction and expansion of treatment facilities OSC "Gomelsteklo" in Kostyukovka, Gomel	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Uza river BY011015	2019–2023	500.0
Reconstruction of wastewater treatment facilities of Kostyukovichi UME "Vodokanal»	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Zhadunka river BY01101301/02	2019–2022	350.0
Construction of sewage treatment facilities in Rogachev	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Dobysna river BY0107	2019	3000.0
Reconstruction of wastewater treatment facilities of RUE "Logoysky komkhoz". Organization of industrial control of wastewater treatment at the enterprise	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Gaina river BY010803/01	2018-2019	1000.0
Reconstruction of sewerage system of the Logoisk, including design-survey work and reconstruction of	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improving the ecological status of the Gaina river BY010803/01	2020–2024	890.0

Name of measure	Purpose of activity	Expected results after the activity	Term of realization	The approximate cost, thousand euros
gravity sewer on the street of Karl Liebknecht in Logoysk				
Modernization of water supply and sanitation management systems in Orsha (including design and survey works)	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects790.0	2018-2020	8800.0
Capital repairs with elements of modernization of aeration tanks of treatment facilities of Orsha (including design and survey works)	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2019	790.0
Transfer of effluents, Bolbasovo – Baran (including design-survey works), Orsha district	The elimination of wastewater discharge into the environment (the river Adrov)	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2018-2019	600.0
The transfer of wastewater Kopys to wastewater treatment plant the city of Orsha (including design-survey works)	The elimination of wastewater discharge into the environment (river Dnieper)	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2018-2020	980.0
Capital repair with modernization of the sewerage system of Vysokoye, Orsha district	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2018-2019	135.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities in Mezhevo, Orsha district	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2019-2020	85.0
Reconstruction of communication lines waste water of filiala Selection hybrid center "Zadneprovskiy“ OSC ”Orsha bakery“, Orsha district	Ensuring environmental safety	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2019-2020	570.0
Replacement of technological equipment of pig-breeding complex treatment facilities OSC ”Agrokombinat ”Yubileinyi“,Orsha district	Ensuring environmental safety	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2019	205.0
			Total (2019-2024)	**232075.0**
Additional activities - second cycle of RBMP implementation (2025-2030)				
Construction of dyuker through the Dnieper from Zadneprovskaya str to Novatorov str (length 0.5 km) – the town of Orsha.	Prevention of surface water pollution	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2018-2025	4500.0

Name of measure	Purpose of activity	Expected results after the activity	Term of realization	The approximate cost, thousand euros
Reconstruction of the sewerage system in the Vishnevka, Minsk district, including design-survey works	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2027	600.0
Reconstruction of the sewerage system in the Novoye Pole of Minsk district, including design and survey works	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2030	550.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities of Yuzuhpovo, Minsk district, including design-survey works	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2028	650.0
The construction of sewage treatment plants surface waste water in the city of Gomel (release in the Sozh river and Uza river)	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2028	500.0
The construction of sewage treatment plants surface waste water in the town of Rechitsa (release in the Dnieper river and Vedrich river)	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2026–2029	3000.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities of the city of Chechersk	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2026–2030	900.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities of Loyev	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2029	380.0
Expansion and reconstruction of treatment facilities of Zhlobin (capacity 35000 m3 / day) with technology of deep removal of nitrogen and phosphorus	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2029	1150.0
Construction of sewage treatment facilities, laying of 1.5 km of networks of the Belitskiy, Rogachev district	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2028	320.0
Reconstruction of gravity sewer on the street Dvodnenko (SPS-6 to the camera blanking on the street Sydko) in the amount of 820 m. p., with a diameter of 600 mm; the relocation of a pressure head collector on the street Dvodnenko (SPS-7 to the camera blanking on the street Sydko) of 1200 m. p. (2 lines), with a diameter of 300	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2027	470.0

Name of measure	Purpose of activity	Expected results after the activity	Term of realization	The approximate cost, thousand euros
mm; the relocation of the collector street Molodezhnaya (from the camera blanking No. 3 to the camera blanking No. 4) with the replacement camera of damping in the amount of 900 m. p., with a diameter of 800 mm; relining of mains drainage on the Pushkin street in the amount of 500 m. p., with a diameter of 200 mm. in Rechitsa				
Reconstruction of treatment facilities of the "Zyabrovka", Gomel region	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2030	350.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities in Buda-Koshelevo, Gomel region	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2030	750.0
Modernization of drainage systems and treatment facilities Vetka, Gomel region (Reconstruction of sewage network in the Vetka (7.5 km)). Construction of sewage pumping station № 4, sewage pumping station № 5	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2029	85.0
Reconstruction of the sewerage network 2.6 km in Rogachev district	Ensuring the smooth operation of the Sewerage system	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2029	250.0
Reconstruction of networks and facilities of the sewage system in the Shklov Shklov UME "Zhilkomhoz»	Ensuring the smooth operation of the Sewerage system	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2027	850.0
Reconstruction of networks and facilities of wastewater treatment in the Slavgorod Slavgorod UME "Zhilkomhoz»	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2027	850.
The construction of the main sewage collector in Mogilev	Ensuring the smooth operation of the Sewerage system	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2028	1000.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities in Krasnopolye	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2026–2030	980.0
Reconstruction of wastewater treatment plants PSHPUE "Children's sanatorium “Svisloch” Osipovichi district	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2027	500.0

Name of measure	Purpose of activity	Expected results after the activity	Term of realization	The approximate cost, thousand euros
Construction of of treatment facilities for pig-breeding complex "APC “Mazolovsky" Mstislavl district	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2028	1000.0
Overhaul of the system of manure of a complex for growing and fattening cattle in Tuchkovo OSC "Goretskaya raiagropromtechnika»	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2026	500.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities in the Bykhov UMPE "Bykhovraivodokanal”	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2027	1400.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities in Mstislavl, Mstislavsky UMPE "Vodokanal"	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2030	1300.0
Reconstruction of networks and facilities of the sewage system in the Krichev	Ensuring the smooth operation of the Sewerage system	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2030	1600.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities of the Dashkovka Mogilev district	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2030	300.0
Reconstruction of treatment facilities of the Saltanovka Mogilev district	Increasing the degree of wastewater treatment	Improvement of the ecological state of environmental objects	2025–2028	300.0
			Total (2025-2030)	**25035.0**

Table 21.1 – Proposed set/complex of measures for improvement water quality of groundwater in the water intake "Novinki"
(defined a set of sequential activities an indicative amount of 1 000 000 EUR at the expense of the Republican budget, local budgets)

Activity	Term of realization	The approximate cost, thousand euros*	Financing sources
Minsk region			
Development of the project and conduct geochemical survey in the area II and III zones Zones of Satitary Protection identify and delineate the sources of groundwater contamination	2019-2022	150,0	Republican budget
Development of recommendations to minimize the (liquidation) the impact of pollution sources on groundwater	2021-2023	150,0	Republican budget
Project development and organization of groundwater monitoring to control the contamination spread from the identified sources of pollution of groundwater	2023-2024	200,0	Republican budget
Assessment of the state of groundwater on the water intake "new Items" upon completion of the proposed activities for groundwater monitoring	2025-2030	150,0	Republican budget
Elimination of places of storage of waste of poultry farm. N.K.Krupskaya (especially in the area of production well № 25B)	2019-2021	100,0	Republican budget
	Total:	750,0	

Table 21.2 – Recommended measures for improvement state of sanitary protection zones in the area near the water intake "Novinki"

Activity	Term of realization
Termination of mineral and fertilizers application at the agricultural lands	2019-2020
Termination plowing agricultural lands	
The use of environmentally friendly anti-icing reagents on roads	2019–2024

* Approximate cost (Euro) - these amounts are not final and require additional calculations

ANNEX C – MAIN OUTPUTS OF THE PILOT PROJECT "FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT AND MAPPING OF THE UPPER DNIEPER BASIN, INCLUDING DETERMINATION MOST AT RISK AREAS, FIELD SURVEYING OF THE CRITICAL SITES, MAPPING AND INITIAL DESIGN OF PROTECTION MEASURES" ON AN EXAMPLE OF DOBRUSH CITY IN GOMEL REGION"

In the frame of pilot project implementation the following results were obtained:

1. Pilot project implementation strategy was developed and information needs were determined;
2. Hydrological calculations were performed, including calculations of maximum discharges for watercourses of Dobrush (Iput and Horoput rivers) for the following scenarios: 0.5% (once per 200 years), 1% (once per 100 years), 5% (once per 20 years), 10% (once per 10 years), 25% (once per 4 years) probabilities od spring floods and 10% (once per 10 years) probability of flash floods;
3. Raster map of Dobrush in 1:10 000 scale and digital elevation model were developed;
4. Field survey of Dobrush watercourses was conducted with cross-sections and water velocities measurements, water discharges definition;
5. Hydraulic calculations were performed, including calculations of water levels in Dobrush for selected scenarios;
6. Set of flood hazard maps for Dobrush was developed for selected scenarios (the worst scenario is presented at figure K.1);
7. Set of flood risk maps for Dobrush was developed for selected scenarios (the worst scenario is presented at figure K.2);
8. Initial programe of flood protection measures for Dobrush was developed.

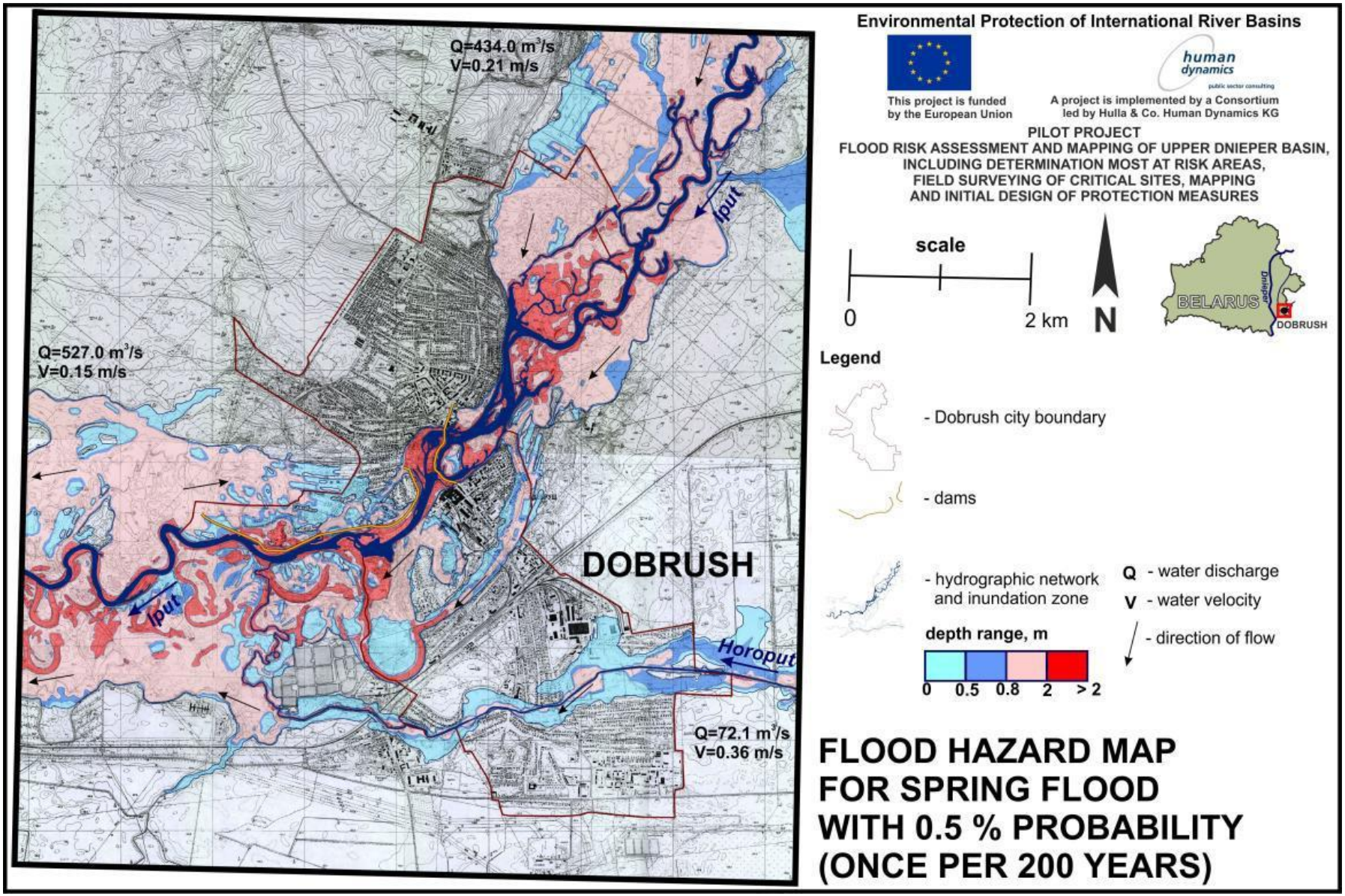


Figure C.1 – Example of flood hazard map for the worst scenario – 0,5% probability (once per 200 years) for the Dobrush territory

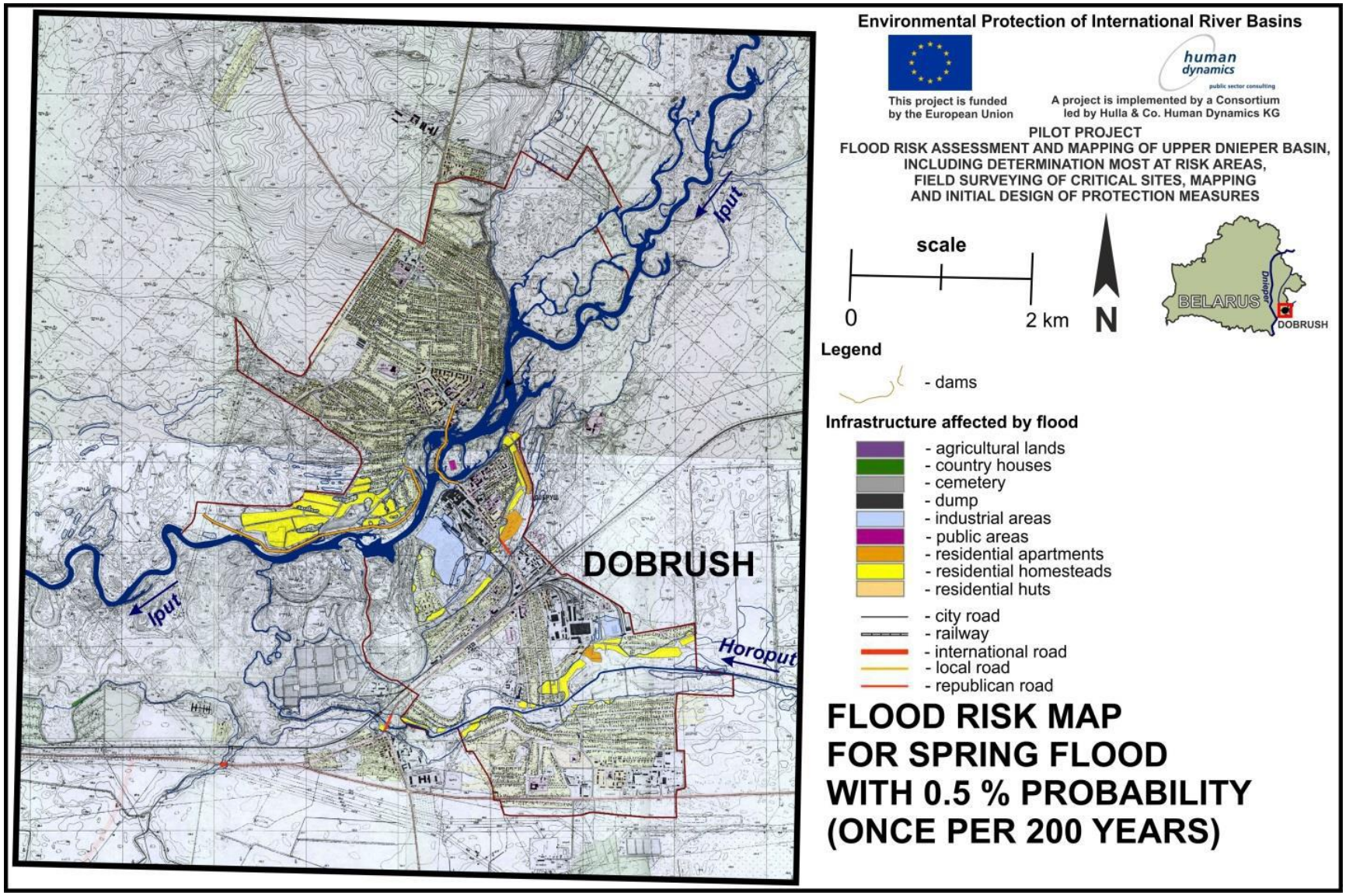


Figure C.2 - Example of flood risk map for the worst scenario – 0,5% probability (once per 200 years) for the Dobrush territory

Initial propramme of flood protection measures includes three types of measures:

Prevention measures

Goals:

-Prevention of the adverse consequence of flood damage to human health, environment, cultural heritage and economical activities;

- Reduction of flood risks by building restrictions in flood prone areas.

Measures:

- Proper spatial planning at regional level;
- Taking into account possible flood extant of rivers Iput and Horoput in permissions activities of Dobrush regional executive committee (building, events organizations and etc.);
- Dobrush community outreach on the flood risk issues (flood risk information distribution and capacity building).

Protection measures

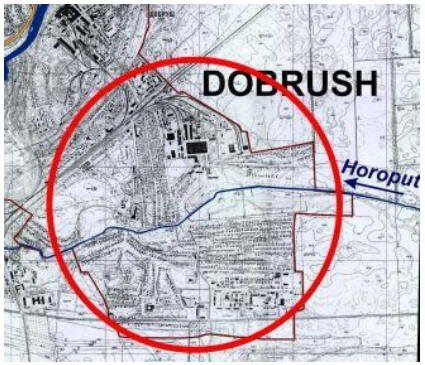
Goals:

- Maximum possible decrease of flood damages;

Measures:

- Iput downstream dam reconstruction. The dam protects residential area of Dobrush (more than 400 houses) from Iput river high waters. However, dam was constructed more than 30 years ago, and its current state does not meet the modern requirements of flood protection. Last years during spring flood the dam was under threat of breakouts in different sites as well as protected territory was flood by dam's forepart and backend spilling.

- Design of local dams along the Horoput river in Dobrush. During spring flood of medium and low probability territories Iput surrounding areas are vulnerable to flooding. Residential areas as well as industrial areas are in the risk of flooding. Design of local dams in the area could support to reducing of flood risk and effective flood protection.



Preparedness measures

Goals:

- Reduction of flood damage and casualties by actions taken before possible floods

Measures:

- Development and update of Flood risk management plan and Calamity plan for measures before and during floods, reduction of flood risk, warning, evacuation, communication, provision);
- Dams monitoring in dry and flood periods;

- Special attention should be paid to former Dobrush wastewater treatment plant in the south-west of the city in downstream part of Iput river. In present time Dobrush use new wastewater treatment plant at Iput bank far downstream the city. However, at old WWTP there were sump-pounds full of sludge and dams at the pound need proper monitoring in order not to allow pollution of downstream environment.

- Development of communication strategy and flood early warning system of Dobrush with involvement of all the authorities engaged in flood management.
- Development of information brochure for Dobrush population on flood management issues including proper actions in flood period.

EUWI+
EU WATER INITIATIVE
FOR EASTERN PARTNERSHIP

umweltbundesamt
ENVIRONMENT AGENCY AUSTRIA

International Office for Water

www.euwipluseast.eu